x 3091/a32

THE

PSALTER

OR,

PSALMS OF DAVID,

Pointed as they are to be ſung or ſaid in CHURCHES.

With the ORDER for MORNING and EVENING PRAYER, daily, throughout the YEAR.

LONDON:
Printed by H. BALDWIN, for the Company of *STATIONERS.* MDCCXCIV.

BRITISH MUSEUM
22 NOV 54

Morning Prayer.

SENTENCES *of the* SCRIPTURES.

WHEN the wicked man turneth away from his wickedneſs that he hath committed, and doeth that which is lawful and right, he ſhall ſave his ſoul alive.

I acknowledge my tranſgreſſions, and my ſin is ever before me.

Hide thy face from my ſins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

The ſacrifices of God are a broken ſpirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not deſpiſe.

Rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God; for he is gracious and merciful, ſlow to anger, and of great kindneſs, and repenteth him of the evil.

To the Lord our God belong mercies and forgiveneſſes, though we have rebelled againſt him; neither have we obeyed the voice of the Lord our God, to walk in his laws, which he ſet before us.

O Lord, correct me, but with judgment; not in thine anger leſt thou bring me to nothing.

Repent ye; for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

I will ariſe and go to my father, and will ſay unto him, Father, I have ſinned againſt heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy ſon.

Enter not into judgment with thy ſervant, O Lord; for in thy ſight ſhall no man living be juſtified.

If we ſay that we have no ſin we deceive ourſelves, and the truth is not in us. But, if we confeſs our ſins, God is faithful and juſt to forgive us our ſins, and to cleanſe us from all unrighteouſneſs.

DEarly beloved brethren the Scripture moveth us in ſundry places to acknowledge and confeſs our manifold ſins and wickedneſs, and that we ſhould not diſſemble nor cloke them before the face of Almighty God our heavenly Father, but confeſs them with an humble, lowly, penitent and obedient heart, to the end that we may obtain forgiveneſs of the ſame by his infinite godneſs and mercy. And although we ought at all times humbly to acknowledge our ſins before God, yet ought we moſt chiefly ſo to do when we aſſemble and meet together to render thanks for the great

benefits that we have received at his hands, to ſet forth his moſt worthy praiſe, to hear his moſt holy word, and to aſk thoſe things which are requiſite and neceſſary, as well for the body as the ſoul. Wherefore I pray and beſeech you, as many as are here preſent, to accompany me with a pure heart and humble voice, unto the throne of the heavenly grace, ſaying after me;

A General Confeſſion to be ſaid of the whole Congregation after the Miniſter, all kneeling.

ALmighty and moſt merciful Father; we have erred and ſtrayed from thy ways like loſt ſheep. We have followed too much the devices and deſires of our own hearts. We have offended againſt thy holy Laws. We have left undone thoſe things which we ought to have done; and we have done thoſe things which we ought not to have done; and there is no health in us. But thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us, miſerable offenders. Spare thou them, O God, which confeſs their faults. Reſtore thou them that are penitent; according to thy promiſes declared unto mankind, in Chriſt Jeſu our Lord. And grant, O moſt merciful Father, for his ſake, that we may hereafter live a godly, righteous, and ſober life. To the glory of thy holy Name. *Amen.*

The abſolution or Remiſſion of Sins to be pronounced by the Prieſt alone ſtanding; the People ſtill kneeling.

ALmighty God, the Father of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, who deſireth not the death of a ſinner, but rather that he may turn from his wickedneſs and live; and hath given power and commandment to his Miniſters, to declare and pronounce to his people, being penitent, the abſolution, and remiſſion of their ſins; He pardoneth and abſolveth all them that truly repent, and unfeignedly believe his holy Goſpel. Wherefore let us beſeech him to grant us true repentance, and his holy Spirit, that thoſe things may pleaſe him which we do at this preſent, and that the reſt of our life hereafter may be pure and holy; ſo that at the laſt we may come to his eternal joy, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The People ſhall anſwer here and at the End of all other Prayers, Amen.

Then the Miniſter ſhall kneel, and ſay the Lord's Prayer with an audible Voice; the People alſo kneeling and repeating it with him both here and wherefoever elſe it is uſed in Divine Service.

The

The Lord's Prayer.

OUR Father, which art in Heaven; Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done in Earth, as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the Power, and the Glory, for ever and ever. *Amen.*

Prieſt. O Lord, open thou our lips;

Anſwer. And our mouth ſhall ſhew forth thy praiſe.

Prieſt. O God, make ſpeed to ſave us.

Anſwer. O Lord make haſte to help us.

Here all ſtanding up, the Prieſt ſhall ſay,

Prieſt. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt.

Anſwer. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: world without end. *Amen.*

Prieſt. Praiſe ye the Lord.

Anſwer. The Lord's Name be praiſed.

Venite, exultemus, Pſ. 95.

O Come let us ſing unto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the ſtrength of our ſalvation.

Let us come before his preſence with thankſgiving: and ſhew ourſelves glad in him with pſalms.

For the Lord is a great God: and a great King above all gods.

In his hand are all the corners of the earth: and the ſtrength of the hills is his alſo.

The ſea is his, and he made it: and his hands prepared the dry land.

O come, let us worſhip, and fall down: and kneel before the Lord our Maker.

For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his paſture, and the ſheep of his hand.

To day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wilderneſs;

When your fathers tempted me: proved me, and ſaw my works.

Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and ſaid: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known my ways.

Unto whom I ſware in my wrath: that they ſhould not enter into my reſt.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be, world without end.

Then ſhall follow the Pſalms in order as they are appointed.

Te Deum laudamus.

WE praiſe thee, O God: we acknowledge thee to be the Lord.

All the earth doth worſhip thee: the Father everlaſting.

To thee all Angels cry aloud: the Heavens, and all the powers therein.

To thee Cherubin, and Seraphin: continually do cry.

Holy, holy, holy: Lord God of Sabaoth.

Heaven and earth are full of the Majeſty of thy Glory.

The glorious company of the Apoſtles: praiſe thee.

The goodly fellowſhip of the Prophets: praiſe thee.

The noble army of Martyrs: praiſe thee.

The holy Church throughout all the world: doth acknowledge thee;

The Father: of an infinite Majeſty;

Thine honourable, true: and only Son;

Alſo the Holy Ghoſt: the Comforter.

Thou art the King of glory: O Chriſt.

Thou art the everlaſting Son of the Father.

When thou tookeſt upon thee to deliver man: thou didſt not abhor the Virgin's womb.

When thou hadſt overcome the ſharpneſs of death: thou didſt open the kingdom of heaven to all believers.

Thou ſitteſt at the right hand of God: in the Glory of the Father.

We believe that thou ſhalt come: to be our Judge.

We therefore pray thee, help thy ſervants: whom thou haſt redeemed with thy precious blood.

Make them to be numbered with thy ſaints: in glory everlaſting.

O Lord, ſave thy people: and bleſs thine heritage.

Govern them and lift them up for ever.

Day by day: we magnify thee;

And we worſhip thy Name: ever world without end.

Vouchſafe, O Lord: to keep us this day without ſin.

O Lord have mercy upon us: have mercy upon us.

O Lord, let thy mercy lighten upon us: as our truſt is in thee.

O Lord, in thee have I truſted: let me never be confounded.

Benedicite, omnia Opera Domini.

O All ye Works of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Angels of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Heavens, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye

O ye Waters, that be above the firmament, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O all ye powers of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Sun and Moon, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Stars of Heaven, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnify him for ever.

O ye Showers and Dew, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Winds of God, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Fire and Heat, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Winter and Summer, bleſs ye the Lord: Praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Dews and Froſts, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Froſts and cold, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Ice and Snow, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Nights and Days, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Light and Darkneſs, bleſs ye the lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Lightnings and Clouds, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O let the Earth bleſs the Lord: yea, let it praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Mountains and Hills, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and Magnify him for ever.

O all ye green things upon the Earth, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Wells, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Seas and Floods, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Whales, and all that move in the waters, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O all ye Fowls of the air, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O all ye beaſts and Cattle, bleſs ye the Lord; praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Children of Men, bleſs ye the Lord; praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O let Iſrael bleſs the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Prieſts of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Servants of the Lord, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye Spirits and Souls of the righteous, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

O ye holy and humble Men of heart, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnify him for ever.

O Ananias, Azarias, and Miſael, bleſs ye the Lord: praiſe him, and magnify him for ever.

Glory be to the Father, &c &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

Benedictus. St. Luke 1. 68.

BLeſſed be the Lord God of Iſrael for he hath viſited and redeemed his people;

And hath raiſed up a mighty ſalvation for us: in the houſe of his ſervant David.

As he ſpake by the mouth of his holy Prophets: which have been ſince the world began;

That we ſhould be ſaved from our enemies: and from the hands of all that hate us;

To perform the mercy promiſed to our forefathers: and to remember his holy covenant;

To perform the Oath which he ſware to our forefather Abraham: that he would give us;

That we being delivered out of the hand of our enemies: might ſerve him without fear;

In holineſs and righteouſneſs before him: all the days of our life.

And thou, Child, ſhalt be called the Prophet of the Higheſt: for thou ſhalt go before the face of the Lord to prepare his ways;

To give knowledge of ſalvation unto his people: for the remiſſion of their ſins,

Through the tender mercy of our God: whereby the dayſpring from on high hath viſited us;

To give light to them that ſit in darkneſs, and in the ſhadow of death: and to guide our feet into the way of peace.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: world without end. *Amen.*

Jubilate Deo. Pſ. 100.

OBe joyful in the Lord, all ye lands: ſerve the Lord with gladneſs, and come before his preſence with a ſong.

Be ye ſure that the Lord he is God: it is he that hath made us and not we ourſelves; we are his people and the ſheep of his paſture.

O go your way into his gates with thankſgiving, and into his courts with praiſe: be thankful unto him, and ſpeak good of his Name;

For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is everlaſting: and his

his truth endureth from generation to generation.

Glory be to the Father, &c. &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

Then ſhall be ſung or ſaid the Apoſtles Creed by the Miniſter and the People ſtanding. Except only on ſuch Days as the Creed of St. Athanaſius is appointed to be read.

The Apoſtles' Creed.

I Believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of Heaven and Earth:

And in Jeſus Chriſt his only Son our Lord, Who was conceived by the holy Ghoſt, Born of the Virgin Mary, Suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried; He deſcended into Hell, the third day he roſe again from the dead: He aſcended into Heaven, and ſitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty: from hence he ſhall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghoſt; the Holy Catholick Church; the Communion of Saints; the Forgiveneſs of ſins; the Reſurrection of the body, and the life everlaſting. *Amen.*

After that, theſe Prayers following, all devoutly kneeling; the Miniſter firſt pronouncing with a loud voice.

The Lord be with you.

Anſw. And with thy ſpirit

Miniſter. Let us pray.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Chriſt, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

OUR Father which art in Heaven; Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy Will be done in earth, as it is in Heaven: Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes as we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

Prieſt. O Lord, ſhew thy mercy upon us.

Anſw. And grant us thy ſalvation.

Pr. O Lord, ſave the King.

Anſw. And mercifully hear us, when we call upon thee.

Pr. Endue thy Miniſters with righteouſneſs.

Anſw. And make thy choſen people joyful.

Pr. O Lord, ſave thy people.

Anſw. And bleſs thine inheritance.

Pr. Give peace in our time, O Lord.

Anſw. Becauſe there is none other that fighteth for us, but only thou, O God.

Prieſt. O God make clean our hearts within us.

Anſw. And take not thy holy ſpirit from us.

The Collect for Peace.

O God, who art the author of peace and lover of concord, in knowledge of whom ſtandeth our eternal life, whoſe ſervice is perfect freedom; defend us thy humble ſervants in all aſſaults of our enemies, that we, ſurely truſting in thy defence, may not fear the power of any adverſaries, thro' the might of Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The collect for Grace.

O Lord, our heavenly Father, Almighty and everlaſting God, who haſt ſafely brought us to the beginning of this day; Defend us in the ſame with thy mighty power, and grant that this day we fall into no ſin, neither run into any kind of danger; but that all our doings may be ordered by thy governance, to do always that is righteous in thy ſight, thro' Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

A Prayer for the King.

O Lord, our heavenly Father, high and mighty, King of kings, Lord of lords, the only Ruler of Princes, who doſt from thy throne behold all the dwellers upon Earth; Moſt heartily we beſeech thee with thy favour to behold our moſt gracious Sovereign Lord King *GEORGE*, and ſo replenish him with the grace of thy holy Spirit, that he may alway incline to thy will, and walk in thy way: Endue him plenteouſly with heavenly gifts, grant him in health and wealth long to live, ſtrengthen him that he may vanquiſh and overcome all his enemies; and finally, after this life, he may attain everlaſting joy and felicity, thro' Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

A Prayer for the Royal Family.

Almighty God, the Fountain of all goodneſs, we humbly beſeech thee to bleſs our gracious Queen *Charlotte*, his Royal Highneſs *George* Prince of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family: Endue them with thy holy ſpirit; enrich them with thy heavenly grace; proſper them with all happineſs; and bring them to thine everlaſting kingdom, thro' Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

A Prayer for the Clergy and People.

Almighty and everlaſting God, who alone workeſt great marvels; Send down upon our Biſhops and Curates, and all Congregations committed to their charge, the healthful Spirit of thy Grace; and that they may truly pleaſe thee, pour upon them the continual dew of thy bleſſing. Grant this, O Lord, for the honour of our Advocate and Mediator, Jeſus Chriſt. *Amen.*

A Prayer

A Prayer of St. Chryſoſtom.

ALmighty God, who haſt given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common ſupplications unto thee, and doſt promiſe, that when two or three are gathered together in thy Name, thou wilt grant their requeſts; Fulfil now, O Lord, the deſires and petitions of thy ſervants, as may be moſt expedient for them; granting us, in this world, knowledge of thy truth, and, in the world to come life everlaſting. *Amen.*

2 Cor. 13. 14.

THE Grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and the Love of God and the Fellowſhip of the Holy Ghoſt, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

EVENING PRAYER.

OUR Father, which art in heaven; Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done in Earth, as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily Bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the Power, and the Glory, for ever and ever. *Amen.*

Prieſt. O Lord, open thou our lips.

Anſw. And our mouth ſhall ſhew forth thy praiſe.

Prieſt. O God make ſpeed to ſave us.

Anſw. O Lord, make haſte to help us.

Here all ſtanding up the Prieſt ſhall ſay,

Prieſt. Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt.

Anſw. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: world without end. *Amen.*

Prieſt. Praiſe ye the Lord

Anſw. The Lord's Name be praiſed.

Then ſhall follow the Pſalms in order as they are appointed.

Magnificat. St Luke 1. 46.

MY ſoul doth magnify the Lord: And my ſpirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour.

For he hath regarded the lowlineſs of his Hand-maiden.

For behold, from henceforth: all generations ſhall call me bleſſed.

For he that is mighty hath magnified me: and Holy is his Name.

And his mercy is on them

that fear him: throughout all generations.

He hath ſhewed ſtrength with his arm: he hath ſcattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

He hath put down the mighty from their ſeat: and hath exalted the humble and meek.

He hath filled the hungry with good things: and the rich he hath ſent empty away.

He, remembring his mercy, hath holpen his ſervant Iſrael: as he promiſed to our forefathers, Abraham and his ſeed for ever.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be, world without end. *Amen.*

Cantate Domino, Pſ. 98.

O Sing unto the Lord a new ſong: for he hath done marvellous things.

With his own right hand and with his holy arm: hath he gotten himſelf the victory.

The Lord declared his ſalvation: his righteouſneſs hath he openly ſhewed in the ſight of the Heathen.

He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the houſe of Iſrael: and all the ends of the world have ſeen the ſalvation of our God.

Shew yourſelves joyful unto the Lord, all ye lands: ſing, rejoice and give thanks

Praiſe the Lord upon the harp: ſing to the harp with a Pſalm of thankſgiving.

With trumpets alſo and ſhawms: O ſhew yourſelves joyful before the Lord the King.

Let the Sea make a noiſe and all that therein is: the round world, and they that dwell therein.

Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before the Lord: for he cometh to judge the earth.

With righteouſneſs ſhall he judge the world: and the people with equity.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son; and to the Holy Ghoſt.

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: world without end. *Amen.*

Nunc Dimittis. St. Luke 2, 29.

LOrd, now letteſt thou thy ſervant depart in peace: according to thy word.

For mine eyes have ſeen thy ſalvation,

Which thou haſt prepared before the face of all people,

To be a light to lighten the Gentiles: and to be the Glory of thy people Iſrael.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be world, without end. *Amen.*

Deus

Deus miſereatur. Pſ. 67.

GOD be merciful unto us and bleſs us: and ſhew us the light of his countenance, and be merciful unto us.

That thy way may be known upon earth: thy ſaving health among all Nations.

Let the people praiſe thee, O God: yea let all the people praiſe thee.

O let the nations rejoice and be glad: for thou ſhalt judge the folk righteouſly, and govern the nations upon earth.

Let the people praiſe thee, O God: yea, let all the people praiſe thee.

Then ſhall the earth bring forth her increaſe: and God even our own God, ſhall give us his bleſſing.

God ſhall bleſs us: and all the ends of the world ſhall fear him.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghoſt;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be, world without end. *Amen.*

The Apoſtle's Creed.

I Believe in God, the Father Almighty, Maker of Heaven and Earth.

And in Jeſus Chriſt his only Son our Lord; who was conceived by the Holy Ghoſt, born of the Virgin Mary, Suffered under Pontius Pilate, Was crucified, dead, and buried; He deſcended into hell; The third day he roſe again from the dead; He aſcended into Heaven, and ſitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; From thence he ſhall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghoſt; the Holy Catholic Church; The Communion of Saints; The Forgiveneſs of ſins; The Reſurrection of the Body; and the life everlaſting. *Amen.*

After that, theſe Prayers following, all devoutly kneeling, the Miniſter firſt pronouncing with a loud voice,

Pr. The Lord be with you.

Anſ. And with thy ſpirit.

Miniſter. Let us pray.

Lord have mercy upon us.

Chriſt, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

OUR Father which art in Heaven; Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done in Earth, as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

Prieſt. O Lord, ſhew thy mercy upon us.

Anſw. And grant us thy ſalvation.

Pr.

Pr. O Lord, ſave the King.

Anſw. And mercifully hear us, when we call upon thee.

Pr. Endue thy Miniſters with righteouſneſs.

Anſw. And make thy choſen people joyful.

Pr. O Lord, ſave thy people.

Anſw. And bleſs thine inheritance.

Pr. Give peace in our time, O Lord.

Anſw. Becauſe there is none other that fighteth for us, but only thou, O God.

Pr. O God, make clean our hearts within us.

Anſw. and take not thy Holy ſpirit from us.

A Collect for Peace.

O God, from whom all holy deſires, all good counſels, and all juſt works do proceed; Give unto thy ſervants that peace which the world cannot give; that both our hearts may be ſet to obey thy commandments, and alſo that by thee, we, being defended from the fear of our enemies, may paſs our time in reſt and quietneſs, thro' the merits of Jeſus Chriſt our Saviour. *Amen.*

A Collect for aid againſt all Perils.

Lighten our darkneſs, we beſeech thee, O Lord; and by thy great mercy defend us from all perils and dangers of this Night, for the love of thy only Son our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. *Amen.*

The Creed of St. Athanaſius to be ſaid on the Days appointed by the Miniſter and People ſtanding.

Whoſoever will be ſaved; before all things it is neceſſary that he hold the Catholick Faith.

Which Faith except every one do keep whole and undefiled: without doubt he ſhall periſh everlaſtingly.

And the Catholick Faith is this: that we worſhip one God in Trinity, and Trinity in Unity;

Neither confounding the Perſons or dividing the Subſtance.

For there is one Perſon of the Father, another of the Son: and another of the Holy Ghoſt.

But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghoſt, is all one: the Glory equal, the Majeſty coeternal.

Such as the Father is, ſuch is the Son: and ſuch is the Holy Ghoſt.

The Father uncreate, the Son uncreate: and the Holy Ghoſt uncreate.

The Father incomprehenſible, the Son incomprehenſible: and the Holy Ghoſt incomprehenſible.

The Father eternal, the Son eternal: and the Holy Ghoſt eternal.

And

And yet they are not three Eternals: but one eternal.

As alſo there are not three Incomprehenſibles, nor three Uncreated: but one Uncreated, and one Incomprehenſible.

So likewiſe the Father is Almighty, the Son Almighty: and the Holy Ghoſt Almighty.

And yet they are not three Almighties: but one Almighty.

So the Father is God, the Son is God: and the Holy Ghoſt is God.

And yet they are not three Gods: but one God.

So likewiſe the Father is Lord, the Son, Lord: and the Holy Ghoſt Lord;

And yet not three Lords: but one Lord.

For like as we are compelled by the Chriſtian Verity: to acknowledge every Perſon by himſelf to be God and Lord;

So are we forbiden by the Catholick Religion: to ſay, there be three Gods, or three Lords.

The Father is made of none: neither created, nor begotten.

The Son is of the Father alone: not made, nor created, but begotten.

The Holy Ghoſt is of the Father and of the Son: neither made, nor created, not begotten, but proceeding.

So there is one Father, not three Fathers, one Son, not three Sons: one Holy Ghoſt, not three Holy Ghoſts.

And in this Trinity none is afore or after other: none is greater or leſs than another;

But the whole three Perſons are co-eternal together: and co-equal.

So that in all things, as is aforeſaid: the Unity in Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity, is to be worſhipped.

He therefore, that will be ſaved, muſt thus think of the Trinity.

Furthermore, it is neceſſary to everlaſting ſalvation: that he alſo believe rightly the Incarnation of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt.

For the right Faith is, that we believe and confeſs, that our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, the Son of God, is God and Man;

God of the ſubſtance of the Father, begotten before the world: and man, of the ſubſtance of his Mother, born in the World.

Perfect God and perfect Man: of a reaſonable ſoul, and human fleſh ſubſiſting;

Equal to the Father, as touching his Godhead: and inferior to the Father, as touching his Manhood.

Who, altho' he be God and Man: yet he is not two, but one Chriſt;

One, not by converſion of the Godhead into fleſh: but by taking

king of the Manhood into God;

One altogether; not by confuſion of ſubſtance: but by Unity of Perſon.

For as the reaſonable ſoul and fleſh is one man: ſo God and man is one Chriſt.

Who ſuffered for our Salvation: deſcended into Hell, roſe again the third day from the Dead.

He aſcended into Heaven, he ſitteth on the right hand of the Father, God Almighty: from whence he ſhall come to judge the quick and the dead.

At whoſe coming all men ſhall riſe again with their bodies: and ſhall give account for their own works.

And they, that have done good, ſhall go into life everlaſting: and they, that have done evil, into everlaſting fire.

This is the Catholick Faith: which except a man believe; faithfully, he cannot be ſaved.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Holy Ghoſt;

As it was in the beginning is now, and ever ſhall be: world without end. *Amen.*

The LITANY.

To be ſung, or ſaid by the Miniſter and People, all kneeling.

O God, the Father of Heaven, have mercy upon us, miſerable Sinners.

O God, the Father, of Heaven, have mercy upon us, miſerable Sinners.

O God, the Son, Redeemer of the World, have mercy upon us, miſerable Sinners.

O God, the Son, Redeemer of the World, have mercy upon us, miſerable Sinners.

O God, the Holy Ghoſt, proceeding from the Father and the Son: have mercy upon us miſerable Sinners.

O God, the Holy Ghoſt, proceeding from the Father and the Son: have mercy upon us, miſerable Sinners.

O holy, bleſſed, and glorious Trinity, Three Perſons, and One God: have mercy upon us, miſerable Sinners.

O holy, bleſſed, and glorious Trinity, Three Perſons, and one God: have mercy upon us, miſerable Sinners.

Remember not, Lord, our offences, nor the offences of our forefathers, neither take thou vengeance of our ſins: ſpare us, good Lord, ſpare thy people whom thou haſt redeemed with thy moſt precious blood, and be not angry with us for ever.

Spare us, good Lord.

From all evil and miſchief, from ſin, from the crafts and aſſaults of the devil, from thy wrath, and from everlaſting damnation,

Good Lord, deliver us.

From all blindneſs of heart, from

from pride, vain glory and hypocriſy; from envy, hatred and malice, and all uncharitableneſs, *Good Lord, deliver us.*

From fornication, and all other deadly ſins; and from all the deceits of the world, the fleſh and the devil,

Good Lord, deliver us.

From lightning and tempeſt, from plague, peſtilence, and famine; from battle and murder, and from ſudden death,

Good Lord, deliver us.

From all ſedition, privy conſpiracy and rebellion; from all falſe doctrine, hereſy and ſchiſm; from hardneſs of heart, and contempt of thy Word and Commandment,

Good Lord, deliver us.

By the myſtery of thy holy Incarnation; by thy holy Nativity and Circumciſion; by thy Baptiſm, Faſting and Temptation,

Good Lord, deliver us.

By thine Agony and bloody Sweat; by thy Croſs and Paſſion; by thy precious Death and Burial; by thy glorious Reſurrection and Aſcenſion, and by the coming of the Holy Ghoſt, *Good Lord, deliver us.*

In all time of our tribulation, in all time of our wealth, in the hour of death and in the day of judgement,

Good Lord, deliver us:

We ſinners do beſeech thee to hear us, O Lord God, and that it may pleaſe thee to rule and govern thy holy Church univerſal in the right way;

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to keep and ſtrengthen in the true worſhipping of thee, in righteouſneſs and holineſs of life, thy Servant *GEORGE* our moſt gracious King and Governor;

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to rule his heart in thy faith, fear, and love, and that he may evermore have affiance in thee, and ever ſeek thy honour and glory; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to be his defender and keeper, giving him the victory over all his enemies;

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to bleſs and preſerve our gracious Queen *CHARLOTTE*, his Royal Highneſs *GEORCE* Prince of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to illuminate all Biſhops, Prieſts and Deacons, with true knowledge and underſtanding of thy Word, and that both by their preaching and living they may

ſet

ſet it forth, and ſhew it accordingly; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to endue the Lords of the Council, and all the Nobility, with grace, wiſdom, and underſtanding; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to bleſs and keep the Magiſtrates; giving them grace to execute juſtice and to maintain truth: *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to bleſs and keep all thy people; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to give to all nations unity, peace and concord; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to give us an heart to love and dread thee, and diligently to live after thy commandments; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to give to all thy people increaſe of grace, to hear meekly thy Word, and to receive it with pure affection, and to bring forth the fruits of the Spirit; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to bring into the way of truth all ſuch as have erred and are deceived; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to ſtrengthen ſuch as do ſtand, and to comfort and help the weak-hearted, and to raiſe up them that fall, and finally to beat down Satan under our feet; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to ſuccour, help and comfort all that are in danger, neceſſity and tribulation; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to preſerve all that travel by land or by water, all women labouring of child, all ſick perſons and young children, and to ſhew thy pity upon all priſoners and captives; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to defend, and provide for, the fatherleſs children and widows, and all that are deſolate and oppreſſed; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to have mercy upon all men; *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That it may pleaſe thee to forgive our enemies, perſecutors and ſlanderers, and to turn their hearts, *We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.*

That

That it may pleaſe thee to give and preſerve to our uſe the kindly fruits of the earth, ſo as in due time we may enjoy them.

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

That it may pleaſe thee to give us true repentance, to forgive us all our ſins, negligences and ignorances, and to endue us with the grace of thy Holy Spirit, to amend our lives according to thy Holy Word;

We beſeech thee to hear us, good Lord.

Son of God: we beſeech thee to hear us.

Son of God: we beſeech thee to hear us.

O Lamb of God: that takeſt away the ſins of the world;

Grant us thy peace.

O Lamb of God: that takeſt away the ſins of the world;

Have mercy upon us.

O Chriſt, hear us.

O Chriſt, hear us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Chriſt, have mercy upon us.

Chriſt, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

Lord, have mercy upon us.

OUR Father, which art in Heaven; Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy Will be done in Earth, as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; but deliver us from evil, *Amen.*

Prieſt. O Lord, deal not with us after our ſins.

Anſw. Neither reward us after our iniquities.

Let us pray.

O God, merciful Father, that deſpiſeſt not the ſighing of a contrite heart, nor the deſire of ſuch as be ſorrowful; mercifully aſſiſt our prayers that we make before thee in all our troubles and adverſities, whenſoever they oppreſs us; and graciouſly hear us, that thoſe evils which the craft and ſubtilty of the devil or man workeſt againſt us, be brought to nought, and by the providence of thy goodneſs they may be diſperſed; that we thy ſervants, being hurt by no perſecutions, may evermore give thanks unto thee in thy holy Church, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord.

O Lord, ariſe, help us, and deliver us for thy Name's ſake.

O God, we have heard with our ears, and our fathers have declared unto us the noble works that thou didſt in their days, and in the old time before them.

O Lord, ariſe, help us, and deliver us for thine honour.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son and to the Holy Ghoſt: As

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: world without end, *Amen.*

From our enemies defend us, O Chriſt.

Graciouſly look upon our afflictions.

Pitifully behold the ſorrows of our hearts.

Mercifully forgive the Sins of thy people.

Favourably, with mercy, hear our prayers.

O Son of David, *have mercy upon us.*

Both now and ever vouchſafe to hear us, O Chriſt.

Graciouſly hear us, O Chriſt; graciouſly hear us, O Lord Chriſt.

Prieſt. O Lord, let thy mercy be ſhewed upon us.

Anſw. As we do put our truſt in thee.

Let us Pray

WE humbly beſeech thee, O Father, mercifully to look upon our infirmities, and for the glory of thy Name, turn from us all thoſe evils that we moſt righteouſly have deſerved; and grant that in all our troubles we may put our whole truſt and confidence in thy mercy, and evermore ſerve thee, in holineſs and pureneſs of living, to thy honour and glory, thro' our only mediator and Advocate, Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

A Prayer of St. Chryſoſtom.

ALmighty God, who haſt given us grace, at this time with one accord to make our common ſupplications unto thee, and doſt promiſe, that when two or three are gathered together in thy Name, thou wilt grant their requeſts; fulfil now, O Lord, the deſires and petitions of thy ſervants, as may be moſt expedient for them; granting us, in this world, knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come, life everlaſting. *Amen.*

2 *Cor.* 13. 14.

THE Grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and the Love of God, and the Fellowſhip of the Holy Ghoſt, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

PRAYERS.

For Rain.

O God, heavenly Father, who by thy Son Jeſus Chriſt haſt promiſed to all them that ſeek thy kingdom and the righteouſneſs thereof, all things neceſſary to their bodily ſuſtenance; Send us, we beſeech thee, in this our neceſſity, ſuch moderate Rain and Showers, that we may receive the fruits of the Earth to our comfort, and to thy honour, thro' Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For fair Weather.

O Almighty Lord God, who for the ſin of man didſt once drown all the world, except eight Perſons, and afterward

ward of thy great mercy didſt promiſe never to deſtroy it ſo again; We humbly beſeech thee, that altho' we for our iniquities have worthily deſerved a plague of rain and waters, yet upon our true repentance, thou wilt ſend us ſuch weather, as that we may receive the fruits of t he earth in due ſeaſon, and learn both by the puniſhment to amend our lives and for thy clemency to give thee praiſe and glory, thro, Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

In Time of Dearth and Famine.

O God, heavenly Father, whoſe gift it is that the rain doth fall, the earth is fruitful, beaſts increaſe, and fiſhes do multiply; Behold, we beſeech thee, the afflictions of thy people, and grant that the ſcarcity and dearth which we do now moſt juſtly ſuffer for our iniquity, may thro' thy goodneſs be mercifully turned into cheapneſs and plenty, for the love of Jeſus Chriſt our Lord; to whom with thee and the Holy Ghoſt be all honour and glory, now and for ever. *Amen.*

In Time of War and Tumults.

O Almighty God, King of all kings, and Governor of all things, whoſe power no creature is able to reſiſt, to whom it belongeth juſtly to puniſh ſinners, and to be merciful to them that truly repent: ſave and deliver us, we humbly beſeech thee, from the hands of our enemies; abate their pride, aſſuage their malice, and confound their devices; that we being armed with thy defence may be preſerved evermore from all perils, to glorify thee, who art the only giver of all victory, thro' the merits of thy only Son Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

In Ember Weeks.

Almighty God, our heavenly Father, who haſt purchaſed to thyſelf an univerſal Church by the precious blood of thy dear Son; Mercifully look upon the ſame; and at this time ſo guide and govern the minds of thy ſervants the Biſhops and Paſtors of thy flock that they may lay hands ſuddenly on no man, but faithfully and wiſely make choice of fit perſons to ſerve in the ſacred Miniſtry of thy Church. And to thoſe which ſhall be ordained to any holy Function, give thy grace and heavenly benediction; that both by their life and doctrine they may ſet forth thy glory, and ſet forward the ſalvation of all men, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

In the Time of Plague or Sickneſs.

O Almighty God, who in thy wrath didſt ſend a plague upon thine own people in the wilderneſs for their obſtinate

ſtinate rebellion againſt *Moſes* and *Aaron*, and alſo in the time of King *David* didſt ſlay with the plague of peſtilence three-ſcore and ten thouſand, and yet remembring thy mercy didſt ſave the reſt; have pity upon us miſerable ſinners, who now are viſited with great ſickneſs and mortality; that like as thou didſt then accept of an atonement, and didſt command the deſtroying Angel to ceaſe from puniſhing; ſo it may now pleaſe thee, to withdraw from us this plague and grievous Sickneſs, thro' Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

A Prayer for the High Court of Parliament, to be read during their Seſſion.

MOſt gracious God, we humbly beſeech thee, as for this kingdom in general, ſo eſpecially for the High Court of Parliament, under our moſt religious and gracious King, at this time aſſembled. That thou wouldſt be pleaſed to direct and proſper all their conſultations to the advancement of thy Glory, the good of thy Church, the ſafety, honour and welfare of our Sovereign, and his Kingdoms; that all things may be ſo ordered and ſettled by their endeavours upon the beſt and ſureſt foundations, that peace and happineſs, truth and juſtice, religion and piety may be eſtabliſhed among us for all generations. Theſe and all other neceſſaries for them, for us, and thy whole Church, we humbly beg in the name and mediation of Jeſus Chriſt our moſt bleſſed Lord and Saviour. *Amen.*

A Prayer for all conditions of men.

O God, the Creator and Preſerver of all mankind, we humbly beſeech thee for all ſorts and conditions of men, that thou wouldſt be pleaſed to make thy ways known unto them; thy ſaving health unto all nations. More eſpecially, we pray for the good eſtate of the Catholick Church; that it may be ſo guided and governed by thy good Spirit that all who profeſs and call themſelves Chriſtians, may be led into the way of truth, and hold the Faith in unity of ſpirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteouſneſs of life. Finally, we commend to thy fatherly goodneſs all thoſe who are any ways afflicted, or diſtreſſed in mind, body, or eſtate; *(eſpecially thoſe for whom our Prayers are deſired)* that it may pleaſe thee to comfort and relieve them according to their ſeveral neceſſities, giving them patience under their ſufferings, and a happy iſſue out of all their afflictions. And this we beg for Jeſus Chriſt's ſake. *Amen.*

O God

O God, whose nature and property is ever to have mercy and to forgive, receive our humble petitions; And, though we be tied and bound with the chain of our sins, yet let the pitifulness of thy great mercy loose us, for the honour of Jesus Christ, our Mediator and Advocate. *Amen.*

THANKSGIVINGS.

A General Thanksgiving.

ALMIGHTY God, Father of all mercies, we thine unworthy Servants, do give thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving kindness to us, and to all men: (*particularly to those who desire now to offer up their praises and thanksgivings for thy late mercies vouchsafed unto them.*) We bless thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life; but, above all, for thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ; for the means of Grace, and for the hope of Glory. And we beseech thee give us that due sense of all thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful; and that we may shew forth thy praise not only with our lips, but in our lives, by giving up ourselves to thy service, and by walking before thee in holiness and righteousness all our days, thro' Jesus Christ our Lord; to whom with thee and the holy Ghost be all honour and glory, world without end. *Amen.*

For Rain.

O God our heavenly Father, who by thy gracious Providence dost cause the former and the latter rain to descend upon the earth, that it may bring forth fruit for the use of Man; we give thee humble thanks, that it hath pleased thee in our great necessity to send us at the last a joyful rain upon thine inheritance, and to refresh it when it was dry, to the great comfort of us thy unworthy servants, and to the glory of thy holy Name, through thy mercies in Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For fair Weather.

O Lord God, who hast justly humbled us by thy late plague of immoderate rain and waters, and in thy mercy hast relieved and comforted our souls by this seasonable and blessed change of weather; We praise and glorify thy holy Name for this thy mercy, and will always declare thy loving kindness from generation to generation, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

For Plenty.

O Moſt merciful Father, who of thy gracious goodneſs haſt heard the devout prayers of thy Church, and turned our dearth and ſcarcity into cheapneſs and plenty; We give thee humble thanks for this thy ſpecial bounty, beſeeching thee to continue thy loving kindneſs unto us, that our Land may yield us her fruits of increaſe, to thy glory and our comfort, thro' Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For Peace and Deliverance from our Enemies.

O Almighty God, who art a ſtrong tower of defence unto thy ſervants againſt the face of their enemies; we yield thee praiſe and thankſgiving for our deliverance from thoſe great and apparent dangers wherewith we were compaſſed. We acknowledge it thy goodneſs that we were not delivered over as a prey unto them; beſeeching thee ſtill to continue ſuch thy mercies towards us, that all the world may know that thou art our Saviour and mighty Deliverer, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For reſtoring public peace at home.

O Eternal God, our heavenly Father, who alone makeſt men to be of one mind in a houſe, and ſtilleſt the outrage of a violent and unruly people; We bleſs thy holy Name that it hath pleaſed thee to appeaſe the ſeditious tumults which have been lately raiſed up amongſt us; moſt humbly beſeeching thee to grant to all of us grace, that we may henceforth obediently walk in thy holy commandments, and leading a quiet and peaceable life in all godlineſs and honeſty, may continually offer unto thee our ſacrifice of praiſe and thankſgiving for theſe thy mercies towards us, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For deliverance from the Plague or other common Sickneſs.

O Lord God, who haſt wounded us for our ſins, and conſumed us for our tranſgreſſions, by thy late heavy and dreadful viſitation, and now in the midſt of judgment remembring mercy, haſt redeemed our ſouls from the jaws of death; We offer unto thy fatherly goodneſs ourſelves, our ſouls, and bodies, which thou haſt delivered, to be a living ſacrifice unto thee, always praiſing and magnifying thy mercies in the midſt of thy Church, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

Or this.

WE humbly acknowledge before thee, O moſt merciful Father, that all the puniſhments

puniſhments which are threatened in thy law might juſtly have fallen upon us, by reaſon of our manifold tranſgreſſions and hardneſs of heart; Yet ſeeing it hath pleaſed thee of thy tender mercy, upon our weak and unworthy humiliation, to aſſuage the contagious ſickneſs wherewith we lately have been ſore afflicted, and to reſtore the voice of joy and health into our dwellings; we offer unto thy divine Majeſty the ſacrifice of praiſe and thankſgiving, lauding and magnifying thy glorious name for ſuch thy preſervation and providence over us, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The CATECHISM.

Queſtion.

WHAT is your Name?

Anſwer. N. or M.

Q. Who gave you this name?

A. My Godfathers and Godmothers in my Baptiſm; wherein I was made a member of Chriſt, the Child of God, and an inheritor of the Kingdom of heaven.

Q. What did your Godfathers and Godmothers then for you?

A. They did promiſe and vow three things in my name; Firſt, that I ſhould renounce the Devil and all his works, the pomps and vanity of this wicked world; and all the ſinful luſts of the fleſh. Secondly, that I ſhould believe all the Articles of the Chriſtian Faith. And thirdly, that I ſhould keep God's Holy Will and Commandments, and walk in the ſame all the days of my Life.

Q. Doſt thou not think that thou art bound to believe, and to do, as they have promiſed for thee?

A. Yes verily; and by God's help ſo I will. And I heartily thank our heavenly Father, that he hath called me to this ſtate of ſalvation, thro' Jeſus Chriſt our Saviour. And I pray unto God to give me his grace, that I may continue in the ſame unto my Life's end.

Catechiſt. Rehearſe the Articles of thy Belief.

Anſwer.

I Believe in God the Father Almighty, Maker of Heaven and Earth:

And in Jeſus Chriſt his only Son our Lord; Who was conceived by the holy Ghoſt, Born of the Virgin *Mary*, ſuffered under *Pontius Pilate*, Was crucified, dead, and buried; He deſcended into Hell, The third day he roſe again from the dead, He aſcended into Heaven, And ſitteth on the right hand of God the

Father Almighty; From thence he ſhall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the holy Ghoſt; The holy Catholick Church; The Communion of Saints; The Forgiveneſs of Sins; The Reſurrection of the Body, And the Life ever laſting. *Amen.*

Q. What doſt thou chiefly learn in theſe Articles of thy Belief?

A. Firſt, I learn to believe in God the Father, who hath made me and all the World. Secondly, in God the Son, who hath redeemed me, and all Mankind. Thirdly, in God the Holy Ghoſt, who ſanctifieth me, and all the elect people of God.

Q. You ſaid, That your Godfathers and Godmothers did promiſe for you that you ſhould keep God's Commandments. Tell me how many there be? *A.* Ten.

Q. Which be they?

Anſwer.

THE ſame which God ſpake in the twentieth Chapter of *Exodus*, ſaying, I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the Land of *Egypt*, out of the Houſe of Bondage.

I. Thou ſhalt have none other gods but me.

II. Thou ſhalt not make to thyſelf any graven Image, nor the likeneſs of any thing that is in Heaven above, or in the Earth beneath, or in the Water under the Earth. Thou ſhalt not bow down to them, nor worſhip them; for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, and viſit the ſins of the Fathers upon the Children, unto the third and fourth Generation of them that hate me, and ſhew mercy unto thouſands, in them that love me, and keep my commandments.

III. Thou ſhalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain: for the Lord will not hold him guiltleſs that taketh his Name in vain.

IV. Remember that thou keep holy the ſabbath day. Six days ſhalt thou labour and do all that thou haſt to do, but the ſeventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God. In it thou ſhalt do no manner of work, thou and thy Son, and thy Daughter, thy Man-ſervant, and thy Maid-ſervant, thy Cattle, and the Stranger that is within thy gates. For in ſix days the Lord made heaven and earth, the ſea, and all that in them is, and reſted the ſeventh day; wherefore the Lord bleſſed the ſeventh day, and hallowed it.

V. Honour thy Father and thy Mother, that thy days may be long in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

VI. Thou ſhalt do no murder.

VII.

VII. Thou ſhalt not commit adultery.

VIII. Thou ſhalt not ſteal.

IX. Thou ſhalt not bear falſe witneſs againſt thy neighbour.

X. Thou ſhalt not covet thy neighbour's houſe, thou ſhalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his ſervant, nor his maid, nor his ox, nor his aſs, nor any thing that is his.

Q. What doſt thou chiefly learn by theſe Commandments?

A. I learn two things: my duty towards God, and my duty towards my neighbour.

Q. What is thy duty towards God?

A. My duty towards God is to believe in him, to fear him, and to love him, with all my heart, with all my mind, with all my ſoul, and with all my ſtrength: to worſhip him, to give him thanks, to put my whole truſt in him, to call upon him, to honour his holy Name and his Word; and to ſerve him truly all the days of my life.

Q. What is thy duty towards thy neighbour?

A. My duty towards my Neighbour is to love him as myſelf, and to do to all men, as I would they ſhould do unto me. To love, honour, and ſuccour my Father and Mother. To honour and obey the King, and all that are put in authority under him. To ſubmit myſelf to all my governors, teachers, ſpiritual paſtors and maſters. To order myſelf lowly and reverently to all my betters. To hurt nobody by word or deed. To be true and juſt in all my dealings. To bear no malice nor hatred in my heart. To keep my hands from picking and ſtealing, and my tongue from evil ſpeaking, lying and ſlandering. To keep my body in temperance, ſoberneſs, and chaſtity. Not to covet nor deſire other men's goods; but to learn and labour truly to get mine own living, and to do my duty in that ſtate of life, unto which it ſhall pleaſe God to call me.

Catechiſt. My good Child, know this, that thou art not able to do theſe things of thyſelf, nor to walk in the commandments of God, and to ſerve him, without his ſpecial grace, which thou muſt learn at all times to call for by diligent prayer. Let me hear therefore if thou canſt ſay the Lord's Prayer.

Anſwer.

OUR Father, which art in Heaven: Hallowed be thy Name. Thy Kingdom come. Thy will be done in Earth, as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our

treſpaſſes, As we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us. And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

Q. What deſireſt thou of God in this prayer?

A. I deſire my Lord God our heavenly Father, who is the giver of all Goodneſs, to ſend his grace unto me, and to all people; that we may worſhip him, ſerve him, and obey him as we ought to do. And I pray unto God, that he will ſend us all things that be needful both for our ſouls and bodies; and that he will be merciful unto us, and forgive us our ſins; and that it will pleaſe him to ſave and defend us in all dangers, ghoſtly and bodily; and that he will keep us from all ſin and wickedneſs, and from our ghoſtly enemy, and from everlaſting death. And this I truſt he will do of his mercy and goodneſs through our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. And therefore I ſay, *Amen.* So be it.

Q. How many Sacraments hath Chriſt ordained in his Church?

A. Two only, as generally neceſſary to ſalvation; that is to ſay, Baptiſm and the Supper of the Lord.

Q. What meaneſt thou by this Word *Sacrament?*

A. I mean an outward and viſible ſign of an inward and ſpiritual grace, given unto us, ordained by Chriſt himſelf as a means whereby we receive the ſame, and a pledge to aſſure us thereof.

Q. How many parts are there in a Sacrament?

A. Two: the outward viſible ſign, and the inward ſpiritual grace.

Q. What is the outward viſible ſign, or form in Baptiſm?

A. Water, wherein the perſon is baptized, *In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghoſt.*

Q. What is the inward and ſpiritual grace?

A. A death unto ſin, and a new birth unto righteouſneſs: for being by nature born in Sin, and the children of Wrath, we are hereby made the children of Grace.

Q. What is required of perſons to be baptiſed?

A. Repentance, whereby they forſake ſin; and Faith, whereby they ſtedfaſtly believe the promiſes of God made to them in that Sacrament.

Q. Why then are Infants baptized, when by reaſon of their tender age they cannot perform them?

A. Becauſe they promiſe them both by their Sureties: which promiſe, when they come to age, themſelves are bound to perform.

Q. Why was the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper ordained?

A. For the continual remembrance of the Sacrifice of the Death of Chriſt, and of the

the benefits which we receive thereby.

Q. What is the outward part or ſign of the Lord's Supper?

A. Bread and Wine, which the Lord hath commanded to be received.

Q. What is the inward part or thing ſignified?

A. The body and blood of Chriſt, which are verily and indeed taken and received by the faithful in the Lord's Supper.

Q. What are the benefits whereof we are partakers thereby?

A. The ſtrengthening and refreſhing of our ſouls by the body and blood of Chriſt, as our bodies are by the Bread and Wine.

Q. What is required of them who come to the Lord's Supper?

A. To examine themſelves whether they repent them truly of their former ſins, ſtedfaſtly purpoſing to lead a new life; have a lively faith in God's Mercy thro' Chriſt, with a thankful remembrance of his death, and be in charity with all men.

The COLLECTS
To be uſed throughout the Year.

The firſt Sunday in Advent.

ALMIGHTY God, give us grace that we may caſt away the works of darkneſs, and put upon us the armour of light, now in the time of this mortal life (in which thy Son Jeſus Chriſt came to viſit us in great humility,) that in the laſt day, when he ſhall come again in his glorious Majeſty, to judge both the quick and dead, we may riſe to the life immortal, through him who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghoſt, now and ever. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 13. ver. 8. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 21. ver. 1. to ver. 14.

The ſecond Sunday in Advent.

BLESSED Lord, who haſt cauſed all holy Scriptures to be written for our learning; Grant that we may in ſuch wiſe hear them, read, mark, learn, and inwardly digeſt them, that by patience and comfort of thy holy word, we may embrace, and ever hold faſt the bleſſed hope of everlaſting life, which thou haſt given us in our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 15. ver. 4. to ver. 14.

The Gospel. S. Luke 21. ver. 25. to ver. 34.

The third Sunday in Advent.

O LORD Jesu Christ, who at thy first coming didst send thy messenger to prepare thy way before thee; Grant that the Ministers and Stewards of thy mysteries, may likewise so prepare and make ready thy way, by turning the hearts of the disobedient to the wisdom of the just, that at thy second coming to judge the world, we may be found an acceptable people in thy sight, who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Spirit, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. 1 Cor. 4. ver. 1. to ver. 6.

The Gospel. S. Matth. 11. ver. 2. to ver. 11.

The fourth Sunday in Advent.

O LORD, raise up (we pray thee) thy power, and come among us, and with great might succour us; that whereas through our sins and wickedness, we are sore let and hindered in running the race that is set before us, thy bountiful grace and mercy may speedily help and deliver us, through the satisfaction of thy Son our Lord; to whom with thee and the Holy Ghost be honour and glory, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Phil. 4. ver. 4. to ver. 8.

The Gospel. S. John. 1. ver. 19. to ver. 29.

The Nativity of our Lord, or the Birth-day of CHRIST, commonly called Christmas-day.

ALMIGHTY God, who hast given us thy only begotten Son to take our nature upon him, and as at this time to be born of a pure Virgin; Grant that we being regenerate, and made thy children by adoption and grace, may daily be renewed by thy Holy Spirit, through the same our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the same Spirit, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epistle. Hebr. 1. ver. 1. to ver. 13.

The Gospel. S. John 1. ver 1. to ver. 15.

Saint Stephen's Day.

GRANT, O Lord, that in all our sufferings here upon earth, for the testimony of thy truth, we may stedfastly look up to heaven, and by faith behold the glory that shall be revealed; and being filled with the Holy Ghost may learn to love and bless our persecutors, by the example of thy first Martyr Saint Stephen, who prayed for

for his murderers to thee, O bleſſed Jeſus, who ſtandeſt at the right hand of God to ſuccour all thoſe that ſuffer for thee, our only Mediator and Advocate. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Acts 7. ver. 55. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 23. ver. 34. to the end.

St. John the Evangeliſt's Day.

MERCIFUL Lord, we beſeech thee to caſt thy bright beams of light upon the Church, that it being enlightened by the doctrine of thy bleſſed Apoſtle and Evangeliſt Saint John, may ſo walk in the light of thy truth, that it may at length attain to the light of everlaſting life, thro' Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 S. John 1. ver. 1. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. John 21. ver. 19. to the end.

The Innocents' Day.

O ALMIGHTY God, who out of the mouths of babes and ſucklings haſt ordained ſtrength, and madeſt infants to glorify thee by their deaths; Mortify and kill all vices in us, and ſo ſtrengthen us by thy grace, that by the innocency of our lives, and conſtancy of our faith even unto death, we may glorify thy holy Name, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Rev. 14. ver. 1. to ver. 6.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 2. ver. 13. to ver. 19.

The Sunday after Chriſtmas-day.

ALMIGHTY God, who haſt given us thy only begotten Son to take our nature upon him, and as at this time to be born of a pure Virgin; Grant that we being regenerate, and made thy children by adoption and grace, may daily be renewed by thy Holy Spirit, through the ſame our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the ſame Spirit, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Gal. 4. ver. 1. to ver. 8.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 1. ver 18. to the end.

The Circumciſion of Chriſt.

ALMIGHTY God, who madeſt thy bleſſed Son to be circumciſed, and obedient to the law for man; Grant us the true circumciſion of the Spirit, that our hearts and all our members being mortified from all wordly and carnal luſts, we may in all things obey thy bleſſed will, through the ſame thy Son Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 4. ver. 8. to ver. 15.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 2. ver. 15. to ver. 22.

The Epiphany, or the Manifeſtation of Chriſt to the Gentiles.

O GOD, who by the leading of a ſtar didſt manifeſt thy only begotten Son to the Gentiles; Mercifully grant, that we which know thee now by faith, may after this life have the fruition of thy glorious Godhead, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Paul to Eph. 3. ver. 1. to ver. 13.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 2. ver. 1. to ver. 13.

The firſt Sunday after the Epiphany.

O LORD, we beſeech thee mercifully to receive the prayers of thy people which call upon thee, and grant that they may both perceive and know what things they ought to do, and alſo may have grace and power faithfully to fulfil the ſame, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 12. ver. 1. to ver. 6.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 2. ver. 41. to the end.

The ſecond Sunday after the Epiphany.

ALMIGHTY and everlaſting God, who doſt govern all things in heaven and earth; Mercifully hear the ſupplications of thy people, and grant us thy peace all the days of our life, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 12. ver. 6. to ver. 16.

The Goſpel. S. John 2. ver. 1. to ver. 12.

The third Sunday after the Epiphany.

ALMIGHTY and everlaſting God, mercifully look upon our infirmities, and in all our dangers and neceſſities ſtretch forth thy right hand to help and defend us, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 12. ver. 16. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 8. ver. 1. to ver. 14.

The fourth Sunday after the Epiphany.

O GOD, who knoweſt us to be ſet in the midſt of ſo many and great dangers that by reaſon of the frailty of our nature, we cannot always ſtand upright; Grant to us ſuch ſtrength and protection, as may ſupport us in all dangers, and carry us through all temptations, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 13. ver. 1. to ver. 8.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 8. ver. 23. to the end.

The

The fifth Sunday after the Epiphany.

O LORD, we beſeech thee to keep thy Church and houſhold continually in thy true religion, that they who do lean only upon the hope of thy heavenly grace; may evermore be defended by thy mighty power, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Col. 3. ver. 12. to ver. 18.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 13. ver. 24. to ver. 31.

The ſixth Sunday after the Epiphany.

O GOD, whoſe bleſſed ſon was manifeſted, that he might deſtroy the works of the devil, and make us the ſons of God, and heirs of eternal life; Grant us, we beſeech thee, that having this hope, we may purify ourſelves, even as he is pure; that when he ſhall appear again with power and great glory, we may be made like unto him in his eternal and glorious kingdom; where with thee, O Father, and thee, O Holy Ghoſt, he liveth and reigneth, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 S. John 3. ver. 1. to ver. 9.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 24 ver. 23. to ver. 32.

The Sunday called Septuageſima, or the third Sunday before Lent.

O LORD, we beſeech thee favourably to hear the prayers of thy people, that we, who are juſtly puniſhed for our offences, may be mercifully delivered by thy goodneſs, for the glory of thy Name, through Jeſus Chriſt our Saviour, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghoſt, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 Cor. 9. ver. 24. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 20. ver. 1. to ver. 17.

The Sunday called Sexageſima, or the ſecond Sunday before Lent.

O LORD God, who ſeeſt that we put not our truſt in any thing that we do; Mercifully grant that by thy power we may be defended againſt all adverſity, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 2 Cor. 11. ver. 19. to ver. 32.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 8. ver. 4. to ver. 16.

The Sunday called Quinquageſima, or the next Sunday before Lent.

O LORD, who haſt taught us, that all our doings without Charity are nothing

worth; Send thy Holy Ghoſt, and pour into our hearts that moſt excellent gift of charity, the very bond of peace, and of all virtues, without which whoſoever liveth is counted dead before thee: Grant this for thine only Son Jeſus Chriſt's ſake. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 Cor. 13. ver. 1. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 18. ver. 31. to the end.

The firſt Day of Lent commonly called Aſh-Wedneſday.

ALMIGHTY and everlaſting God, who hateſt nothing that thou haſt made, and doſt forgive the ſins of all them that are penitent; Create and make in us new and contrite hearts, that we worthily lamenting our ſins, and acknowledging our wretchedneſs, may obtain of thee, the God of all mercy, perfect remiſſion and forgiveneſs, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Joel 2. ver. 12. to ver. 18.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 6. ver. 16. to ver. 22.

The firſt Sunday in Lent.

O LORD, who for our ſake didſt faſt forty days and forty nights; Give us grace to uſe ſuch abſtinence, that our fleſh being ſubdued to the Spirit, we may ever obey thy godly motions in righteouſneſs and true holineſs, to thy honour and glory, who liveſt and reigneſt with the Father and the Holy Ghoſt, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 2 Cor. 6. ver. 1. to ver. 11.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 4. ver. 1. to ver. 12.

The ſecond Sunday in Lent.

ALMIGHTY God, who ſeeſt that we have no power of ourſelves to help ourſelves; Keep us both outwardly in our bodies, and inwardly in our ſouls, that we may be defended from all adverſities which may happen to the body, and from all evil thoughts which may aſſault and hurt the ſoul, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 Theſſ. 4. ver. 1. to ver. 9.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 15. ver. 21. to ver. 29.

The third Sunday in Lent.

WE beſeech thee, Almighty God, look upon the hearty deſires of thy humble ſervants, and ſtretch forth the right hand of thy Majeſty to be our defence againſt all our enemies, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Epheſ. 5. ver. 1. to ver. 15.

The

The Goſpel. S. Luke 11. ver. 14. to ver. 29.

The fourth Sunday in Lent.

GRANT, we beſeech thee Almighty God, that we who for our evil deeds do worthily deſerve to be puniſhed, by the comfort of thy grace may mercifully be relieved, through our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Gal. 4. ver. 21. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. John 6. ver. 1. to ver. 15.

The fifth Sunday in Lent.

WE beſeech thee, Almighty God, mercifully to look upon thy people; that by thy great goodneſs they may be governed and preſerved evermore both in body and ſoul, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Hebr. 9. ver. 11. to ver. 16.

The Goſpel. S. John 8. ver. 46. to ver. 19.

The Sunday next before Eaſter.

ALMIGHTY and everlaſting God, who of thy tender love towards mankind, haſt ſent thy Son our Savicur Jeſus Chriſt, to take upon him our fleſh, and to ſuffer death upon the croſs, that all mankind ſhould follow the example of his great humility; Mercifully grant, that we may both follow the example of his patience, and alſo be made partakers of his reſurrection, through the ſame Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Phil. 2. ver. 5. to ver. 12.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 27. ver. 1. to ver. 55.

Monday before Eaſter.

For the Epiſtle. Iſai. 63. ver. 1. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Mark 14. ver. 1. to the end.

Tueſday before Eaſter.

For the Epiſtle. Iſai. 50. ver. 5. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Mark 15. ver. 1. to ver. 40.

Wedneſday before Eaſter.

The Epiſtle. Hebr. 9. ver. 16. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 22. ver. 1. to the end.

Thurſday before Eaſter.

The Epiſtle. 1. Cor. 11. ver. 17. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 23. ver. 1. to ver. 50.

Good Friday.

ALMIGHTY God, we beſeech thee graciouſly to behold this thy family, for which our Lord Jeſus Chriſt was contented to be betrayed, and given up into the hands of wicked men, and to ſuffer death upon the croſs, who now liveth and reigneth with thee and the

Holy Ghoſt, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

ALMIGHTY and everlaſting God: by whoſe Spirit the whole body of the Church is governed and ſanctified; Receive our ſupplications and prayers which we offer before thee for all eſtates of men in thy holy Church, that every member of the ſame in his vocation and miniſtry, may truly and godly ſerve thee, through our Lord and Saviour Jeſus Chriſt. *Amen.*

OMERCIFUL God, who haſt made all men, and hateſt nothing that thou haſt made, nor wouldeſt the death of a ſinner, but rather that he ſhould be converted and live: Have mercy upon all Jews, Turks, Infidels, and Hereticks, and take from them all ignorance, hardneſs of heart, and contempt of thy word; and ſo fetch them home, bleſſed Lord, to thy flock, that they may be ſaved among the remnant of the true Iſraelites, and be made one fold under one Shepherd Jeſus Chriſt our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Spirit, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Hebr. 10. ver. 1. to ver. 26.

The Goſpel. S. John 19. ver. 1. to ver. 38.

Eaſter-Even.

GRANT, O Lord, that as we are baptized into the death of thy bleſſed Son our Saviour Jeſus Chriſt; ſo by continual mortifying our corrupt affections, we may be buried with him; and that through the grave and gate of death, we may paſs to our joyful reſurrection, for his merits, who died, and was buried, and roſe again for us, thy Son Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 S. Pet. 3. ver. 17. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matt. 27. ver. 57. to the end.

EASTER-DAY.

¶ *At Morning Prayer, inſtead of the Pſalm* (O come let us ſing, *&c.*) *theſe Anthems ſhall be ſung or ſaid.*

CHRIST our paſſover is ſacrificed for us; therefore let us keep the feaſt;

Not with the old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedneſs: but with the unleavened bread of ſincerity and truth. 1 *Cor.* 5. 7.

CHRIST being raiſed from the dead, dieth no more: death hath no more dominion over him.

For in that he died, he died unto ſin once: but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God.

Likewiſe reckon ye alſo yourſelves to be dead indeed unto ſin: but alive unto God, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Rom.* 6. 9.

CHRIST is riſen from the dead: and become the firſt fruits of them that ſlept.

For ſince by man came death: by man came alſo the reſurrection of the dead.

For as in Adam all die: even ſo in Chriſt ſhall all be made alive. 1 *Cor.* 15. 20.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghoſt;

Anſwer. As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever ſhall be: world without end. Amen.

The Collect.

ALMIGHTY God, who through thine only-begotten Son Jeſus Chriſt, haſt overcome death, and opened unto us the gate of everlaſting life; We humbly beſeech thee, that as by thy ſpecial grace preventing us, thou doſt put into our minds good deſires; ſo by thy continual help we may bring the ſame to good effect, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghoſt, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

¶ *This Collect ſerves for Monday and Tueſday in Eaſter-week.*

The Epiſtle. Col. 3. ver. 1. to ver. 8.

The Goſpel. S. John 20. ver. 1. to ver. 11.

Monday in Eaſter-week.

For the Epiſtle. Acts 10. ver. 34, to ver. 44.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 24. ver. 13. to ver. 36.

Tueſday in Eaſter-week.

For the Epiſtle. Acts 13. ver. 26. to ver. 42.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 24. ver. 36. to ver. 49.

The firſt Sunday after Eaſter.

ALMIGHTY Father, who haſt given thine only Son to die for our ſins, and to riſe again for our juſtification; Grant us ſo to put away the leaven of malice and wickedneſs, that we may always ſerve thee in pureneſs of living and truth, through the merits of the ſame thy Son Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 S. John 5. ver. 4. to ver. 13.

The Goſpel. S. John 20. ver. 19. to ver. 24.

The ſecond Sunday after Eaſter.

ALMIGHTY God, who haſt given thine only Son to be unto us both a ſacrifice for ſin, and alſo an exſample of godly life; Give us grace that we may always moſt thankfully receive that his

his ineſtimable benefit, and alſo daily endeavour ourſelves to follow the bleſſed ſteps of his moſt holy life, through the ſame Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 S. Pet. 2. ver. 19. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. John 10. ver. 11. to ver. 17.

The third Sunday after Eaſter.

ALMIGHTY God, who ſheweſt to them that be in error the light of thy truth, to the intent that they may return into the way of righteouſneſs; Grant unto all them that are admitted into the fellowſhip of Chriſt's religion, that they may eſchew thoſe things that are contrary to their profeſſion, and follow all ſuch things as are agreeable to the ſame, through our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 S. Pet. 2. ver. 11. to ver. 18.

The Goſpel. S. John 16, ver. 16. to ver. 23.

The fourth Sunday after Eaſter.

O ALMIGHTY God, who alone canſt order the unruly wills and affections of ſinful men; Grant unto thy people that they may love the thing which thou commandeſt, and deſire that which thou doſt promiſe; that ſo among the ſundry and manifold changes of the world, our hearts may ſurely there be fixed, where true joys are to be found, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. S. James. ver. 17. to ver. 22.

The Goſpel. S. John 16. ver. 5. to ver. 15.

The fifth Sunday after Eaſter.

O LORD, from whom all good things do come; Grant to us thy humble ſervants, that by thy holy inſpiration we may think thoſe things that be good, and by thy merciful guiding may perform the ſame, through our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. S. Jam. 1. ver. 22. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. John 16. ver. 23. to the end.

The Aſcenſion-day.

GRANT, we beſeech thee, Almighty God, that like as we do believe thy only begotten Son our Lord Jeſus Chriſt to have aſcended into the heavens; ſo we may alſo in heart and mind thither aſcend, and with him continually dwell, who liveth and reigneth with thee, and the Holy Ghoſt, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Acts 1. ver. 1. to ver. 12.

The Goſpel. S. Mark 16. ver. 14. to the end.

Sunday

Sunday after Aſcenſion-day.

O GOD the King of glory, who haſt exalted thine only Son Jeſus Chriſt with great triumph unto thy kingdom in heaven; We beſeech thee leave us not comfortleſs; but ſend to us thine Holy Ghoſt to comfort us, and exalt us into the ſame place whither our Saviour Chriſt is gone before, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghoſt, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 S. Pet. 4. ver. 7. to ver. 12.

The Goſpel. S. John 15. ver. 26. and part of chap. 16. to ver. 4.

WHIT-SUNDAY.

GOD, who as at this time didſt teach the hearts of thy faithful people, by the ſending of them the light of thy Holy Spirit; Grant us by the ſame Spirit to have a right judgement in all things, and evermore to rejoice in his holy comfort, through the merits of Chriſt Jeſus our Saviour, who liveth and reigneth with thee, in the unity of the ſame Spirit, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

¶ *This Collect ſerves for Monday and Tueſday in Whitſun-week.*

For the Epiſtle. Acts 2. ver. 1. to ver. 12.

The Goſpel. S. John 14. ver. 15. to ver. 31.

Monday in Whitſun-week.

For the Epiſtle. Acts 10. ver. 34. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. John 3. ver. 16. to ver. 22.

Tueſday in Whitſun-week.

For the Epiſtle. Acts 8. ver. 14. to ver. 18.

The Goſpel. S. John 10. ver. 1. to ver. 11.

TRINITY-SUNDAY.

ALMIGHTY and everlaſting God, who haſt given unto us thy ſervants grace by the confeſſion of a true faith to acknowledge the glory of the eternal Trinity, and in the power of the divine Majeſty to worſhip the Unity; We beſeech thee, that thou wouldeſt keep us ſtedfaſt in this faith, and evermore defend us from all adverſities, who liveſt and reigneſt one God, world without end. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Rev. 4. ver. 1. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. John 3. ver. 1. to ver. 16.

The firſt Sunday after Trinity.

O GOD, the ſtrength of all them that put their truſt

truſt in thee, mercifully accept our prayers; and becauſe through the weakneſs of our mortal nature we can do no good thing without thee, grant us the help of thy grace, that in keeping thy commandments we may pleaſe thee both in will and deed, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 S. John 4. ver. 7. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 16. ver. 19. to the end.

The ſecond Sunday after Trinity.

O LORD, who never faileſt to help and govern them whom thou doſt bring up in thy ſtedfaſt fear and love; Keep us, we beſeech thee, under the protection of thy good providence, and make us to have a perpetual fear and love of thy Holy Name, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 S. John 3. ver. 13. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 4. ver. 16. to ver. 25.

The third Sunday after Trinity.

O LORD we beſeech thee mercifully to hear us; and grant that we, to whom thou haſt given an hearty deſire to pray, may by thy mighty aid be defended and comforted in all dangers and adverſities, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 S. Pet. 5. ver. 5. to ver. 12.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 15. ver. 1. to ver. 11.

The fourth Sunday after Trinity.

O GOD, the protector of all that truſt in thee, without whom nothing is ſtrong, nothing is holy; Increaſe and multiply upon us thy mercy, that thou being our ruler and guide, we may ſo paſs through things temporal, that we finally loſe not the things eternal: Grant this, O heavenly Father, for Jeſus Chriſt's ſake our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 8. ver. 18. to ver. 24.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 6. ver. 36. to ver. 43.

The fifth Sunday after Trinity.

GRANT, O Lord, we beſeech thee, that the courſe of this world may be ſo peaceably ordered by thy governance, that thy Church may joyfully ſerve thee in all godly quietneſs, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 S. Pet. 3. ver. 8. to ver. 15.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 5. ver. 1. to ver. 12.

The

The ſixth Sunday after Trinity.

O GOD, who haſt prepared for them that love thee, ſuch good things as paſs man's underſtanding; Pour into our hearts ſuch love towards thee, that we loving thee above all things, may obtain thy promiſes, which exceed all that we can deſire, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 6. ver. 3. to ver. 12.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 5. ver. 20. to ver. 27.

The ſeventh Sunday after Trinity.

LORD of all power and might, who art the author and giver of all good things; Graft in our hearts the love of thy Name, increaſe in us true religion, nouriſh us with all goodneſs, and of thy great mercy keep us in the ſame through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 6. ver. 19. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Mark 8. ver. 1. to ver. 10.

The eighth Sunday after Trinity.

O GOD, whoſe never-failing providence ordereth all things both in heaven and earth; We humbly beſeech thee to put away from us all hurtful things, and to give us thoſe things which be profitable for us, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 8. ver. 12. to ver. 18.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 7. ver. 15. to ver. 22.

The ninth Sunday after Trinity.

GRANT to us, Lord, we beſeech thee, the ſpirit to think and do always ſuch things as be rightful; that we who cannot do any thing that is good without thee, may by thee be enabled to live according to thy will, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 Cor. 10. ver. 1. to ver. 14.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 16. ver. 1. to ver. 14.

The tenth Sunday after Trinity.

LET thy merciful ears, O Lord, be open to the prayers of thy humble ſervants; and that they may obtain their petitions, make them to aſk ſuch things as ſhall pleaſe thee, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 Cor. 12. ver. 1. to ver. 12.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 19. ver. 41. to ver. 47.

The

The eleventh Sunday after Trinity.

O GOD, who declareſt thy almighty power moſt chiefly in ſhewing mercy and pity; Mercifully grant unto us ſuch a meaſure of thy grace, that we running the way of thy commandments, may obtain thy gracious promiſes, and be made partakers of thy heavenly treaſure, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 Cor. 15. ver. 1. to ver. 12.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 18. ver. 9. to ver. 15.

The twelfth Sunday after Trinity.

ALMIGHTY and everlaſting God, who art always more ready to hear, than we to pray, and art wont to give more than either we deſire, or deſerve; Pour down upon us the abundance of thy mercy, forgiving us thoſe things whereof our conſcience is afraid, and giving us thoſe good things which we are not worthy to aſk, but through the merits and mediation of Jeſus Chriſt thy Son our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 2 Cor. 3. ver. 4. to ver. 10.

The Goſpel. S. Mark 7. ver. 31. to the end.

The thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.

ALMIGHTY and merciful God, of whoſe only gift it cometh that thy faithful people do unto thee true and laudable ſervice; Grant, we beſeech thee, that we may ſo faithfully ſerve thee in this life, that we fail not finally to attain thy heavenly promiſes, through the merits of Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Gal. 3. ver. 16. to ver. 23.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 10. ver. 23. to ver. 38.

The fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.

ALMIGHTY and everlaſting God, give unto us the increaſe of faith, hope, and charity; and that we may obtain that which thou doſt promiſe, make us to love that which thou doſt command, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Gal. 5. ver. 16. to ver. 25.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 17. ver. 11. to ver. 20.

The fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.

KEEP, we beſeech thee, O Lord, thy Church with

with thy perpetual mercy; and becauſe the frailty of man without thee cannot but fall, keep us ever by thy help from all things hurtful, and lead us to all things profitable to our ſalvation, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Gal. 6. ver. 11. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 6. ver. 24. to the end.

The ſixteenth Sunday after Trinity.

O LORD, we beſeech thee, let thy continual pity cleanſe and defend thy Church; and becauſe it cannot continue in ſafety without thy ſuccour, preſerve it evermore by thy help and goodneſs, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Epheſ. 3. ver. 13. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 7. ver. 11. to ver. 18.

The ſeventeenth Sunday after Trinity.

LORD, we pray thee, that thy grace may always prevent and follow us; and make us continually to be given to all good works, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Epheſ. 4. ver. 1. to ver. 7.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 14. ver. 1. to ver. 12.

The eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.

LORD, we beſeech thee, grant thy people grace to withſtand the temptations of the world, the fleſh, and the devil, and with pure hearts and minds to follow thee the only God, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 1 Cor. 1. ver. 4. to ver. 9.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 22. ver. 34. to the end.

The nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.

O GOD, foraſmuch as without thee we are not able to pleaſe thee; Mercifully grant, that thy Holy Spirit may in all things direct and rule our hearts, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Eph. 4. ver. 17. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 9. ver. 1. to ver. 9.

The twentieth Sunday after Trinity.

O ALMIGHTY and moſt merciful God, of thy bountiful goodneſs keep us, we beſeech thee, from all things that may hurt us; that we being ready both in body and ſoul, may cheerfully accompliſh

compliſh thoſe things that thou wouldeſt have done, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Epheſ. 5. ver. 15. to ver. 22.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 22. ver. 1. to ver. 15.

The twenty-firſt Sunday after Trinity.

GRANT, we beſeech thee, merciful Lord, to thy faithful people pardon and peace, that they may be cleanſed from all their ſins, and ſerve thee with a quiet mind, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Epheſ. 6. ver. 10. to ver. 21.

The Goſpel. S. John 4. ver. 46. to the end.

The twenty-ſecond Sunday after Trinity.

LORD, we beſeech thee to keep thy houſhold the church in continual godlineſs, that through thy protection it may be free from all adverſities, and devoutly given to ſerve thee in good works, to the glory of thy Name, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Philip 1. ver. 3. to ver. 12.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 18. ver. 21. to the end.

The twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.

O GOD, our refuge and ſtrength, who art the author of all godlineſs; Be ready, we beſeech thee, to hear the devout prayers of thy Church; and grant that thoſe things which we aſk faithfully, we may obtain effectually, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Phil. 3. ver. 17. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 22. ver. 15. to ver. 23.

The twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.

O LORD, we beſeech thee, abſolve thy people from their offences; that through thy bountiful goodneſs we may all be delivered from the bands of thoſe ſins which by our frailty we have committed: Grant this, O heavenly Father, for Jeſus Chriſt's ſake, our bleſſed Lord and Saviour. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Col. 1. ver. 3. to ver. 13.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 9. ver. 18. to ver. 27.

The twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.

STIR up, we beſeech thee, O Lord, the wills of thy faithful

faithful people, that they plenteouſly bringing forth the fruit of good works, may of thee be plenteouſly rewarded, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Jer. 23. ver. 5. to ver. 9.

The Goſpel. S. John 6. ver. 5. to ver. 15.

Saint Andrew's Day.

ALMIGHTY God, who didſt give ſuch grace unto thy Holy Apoſtle Saint Andrew, that he readily obeyed the calling of thy Son Jeſus Chriſt, and followed him without delay; Grant unto us all, that we being called by the holy word, may forthwith give up ourſelves obediently to fulfil thy holy commandments, through the ſame Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Rom. 10. ver. 9. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 4. ver. 18. to ver. 23.

Saint Thomas the Apoſtle.

ALMIGHTY and everlaſting God, who for the more confirmation of the faith, didſt ſuffer thy holy Apoſtle Thomas to be doubtful in thy Son's reſurrection; Grant us ſo perfectly and without all doubt to believe in thy Son Jeſus Chriſt, that our faith in thy ſight may never be reproved: Hear us, O Lord, through the ſame Jeſus Chriſt, to whom with thee and the Holy Ghoſt, be all honour and glory, now and for evermore. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Epheſ. 2. ver. 19. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. John 20. ver. 24. to the end.

The converſion of Saint Paul.

O GOD, who through the preaching of the bleſſed Apoſtle Saint Paul, haſt cauſed the light of the Goſpel to ſhine throughout the world; Grant, we beſeech thee, that we having his wonderful converſion in remembrance, may ſhew forth our thankfulneſs unto thee for the ſame, by following the holy doctrine which he taught, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Acts 9. ver. 1. to 23.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 19. ver. 27. to the end.

The Preſentation of Chriſt in the Temple, commonly called, The Purification of St. Mary the Virgin.

ALMIGHTY and everliving God, we humbly beſeech thy Majeſty, that as thy only-begotten Son was this day preſented in the Temple, in ſubſtance of our fleſh; ſo

we

we may be preſented unto thee with pure and clean hearts, by the ſame thy Son Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Mal. 3. ver. 1. to ver. 6.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 2. ver. 22. to ver. 41.

Saint Matthias's Day.

O ALMIGHTY God, who into the place of the traitor Judas didſt chooſe thy faithful ſervant Matthias to be of the number of the twelve Apoſtles; Grant that thy Church being alway preſerved from falſe Apoſtles, may be ordered and guided by faithful and true paſtors, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Acts 1. ver. 15. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 11. ver. 25. to the end.

The Annunciation of the bleſſed Virgin Mary.

WE beſeech thee, O Lord, pour thy grace into our hearts, that as we have known the incarnation of thy Son Jeſus Chriſt by the meſſage of an angel; ſo by his croſs and paſſion we may be brought unto the glory of his Reſurrection, through the ſame Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Iſa. 7. ver. 10. to ver. 16.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 1. ver. 26. to ver. 39.

Saint Mark's Day.

O ALMIGHTY God, who haſt inſtructed thy holy Church with the heavenly doctrine of thy evangeliſt Saint Mark: Give us grace, that being not like children carried away with every blaſt of vain doctrine, we may be eſtabliſhed in the truth of thy holy Goſpel, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. Epheſ. 4. ver. 7. to ver. 17.

The Goſpel. S. John 15. ver. 1. to ver. 12.

Saint Philip and Saint James's Day.

O ALMIGHTY God, whom truely to know is everlaſting life; Grant us perfectly to know thy Son Jeſus Chriſt to be the way, the truth, and the life; that following the ſteps of thy Holy Apoſtles, Saint Philip and Saint James, we may ſtedfaſtly walk in the way that leadeth to eternal life, through the ſame thy Son Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. S. James 1. ver. 1. to ver. 13.

The Goſpel. S. John 14. ver. 1. to ver. 15.

Saint Barnabas the Apoſtle.

O LORD God Almighty, who didſt endue thy holy Apoſtle

Apoſtle Barnabas with ſingular gifts of the Holy Ghoſt, Leave us not, we beſeech thee, deſtitute of thy manifold gifts, nor yet of grace to uſe them alway to thy honour and glory, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Acts 11. ver. 22. to the end.

The Goſpel. S. John 15. ver. 12. to ver. 17.

Saint John Baptiſt's Day.

ALMIGHTY God, by whoſe providence thy ſervant John Baptiſt was wonderfully born, and ſent to prepare the way of thy Son our Saviour by preaching of repentance: Make us ſo to follow his doctrine and holy life, that we may truely repent according to his preaching, and after his example conſtantly ſpeak the truth, boldly rebuke vice, and patiently ſuffer for the truth's ſake, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Iſaiah 40. ver. 1. to ver. 12.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 1. ver. 57. to the end.

Saint Peter's Day.

O ALMIGHTY God, who by thy Son Jeſus Chriſt didſt give to thy Apoſtle Saint Peter many excellent gifts, and commandedſt him earneſtly to feed thy flock; Make we beſeech thee, all Biſhops and Paſtors diligently to preach thy holy Word, and the people obediently to follow the ſame, that they may receive the crown of everlaſting glory, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Acts 12. ver. 1. to ver. 12.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 16. ver. 13. to ver. 20.

Saint James the Apoſtle.

GRANT, O merciful God, that as thine holy Apoſtle Saint James, leaving his father and all that he had, without delay was obedient unto the calling of thy Son Jeſus Chriſt, and followed him; ſo we, forſaking all worldly and carnal affections, may be evermore ready to follow thy holy commandments, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen*

For the Epiſtle. Acts 11. ver. 27. and chap. 12. to ver. 3.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 20. ver. 20. to ver. 29.

Saint Bartholomew the Apoſtle.

O ALMIGHTY and everlaſting God, who didſt give to thine Apoſtle Bartholomew grace truely to believe and to preach thy Word; Grant, we beſeech thee, unto thy Church, to love that Word which he believed,

lieved, and both to preach and receive the ſame, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Acts 5. ver. 12. to ver. 17.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 22. ver 24. to ver. 31.

Saint Matthew the Apoſtle.

O ALMIGHTY God, who by thy bleſſed Son didſt call Matthew from the receipt of cuſtom to be an Apoſtle and Evangeliſt; Grant us grace to forſake all covetous deſires and inordinate love of riches, and to follow the ſame thy Son Jeſus Chriſt, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghoſt, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 2 Cor. 4. ver. 1. to ver. 7.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 9. ver. 9. to ver. 14.

Saint Michael and all Angels.

O EVERLASTING God, who haſt ordained and conſtituted the ſervices of Angels and men in a wonderful order; Mercifully grant, that as thy holy Angels always do thee ſervice in heaven; ſo by thy appointment they may ſuccour and defend us on earth, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Rev. 12. ver. 7. to ver. 13.

The Goſpel. S. Matth. 18. ver. 1. to ver. 11.

Saint Luke the Evangeliſt.

ALMIGHTY God, who calledſt Luke the Phyſician, whoſe praiſe is in the Goſpel, to be an Evangeliſt, and Phyſician of the ſoul; May it pleaſe thee, that by the wholeſome medicines of the doctrine delivered by him, all the diſeaſes of our ſouls may be healed, through the merits of thy Son Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. 2 Tim. 4. ver. 5. to ver. 16.

The Goſpel. S. Luke 10. ver. 1. to ver. 7.

Saint Simon and Saint Jude, Apoſtles.

O ALMIGHTY God, who haſt built thy Church upon the foundation of the Apoſtles and Prophets, Jeſus Chriſt himſelf being the head corner-ſtone; Grant us ſo to be joined together in unity of ſpirit by their doctrine, that we may be made an holy temple acceptable unto thee, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Epiſtle. S. Jude ver. 1. to ver. 9.

The Goſpel. S. John 15. ver. 17. to the end.

All Saints' Day.

O ALMIGHTY God, who haſt knit together thine elect in one communion and fellowſhip, in the myſti-

cal

cal body of thy Son Chriſt our Lord; Grant us grace ſo to follow thy bleſſed Saints in all virtuous and godly living, that we may come to thoſe unſpeakable joys, which thou haſt prepared for them that unfeignedly love thee, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

For the Epiſtle. Rev. 7. ver. 2. to ver. 13.

The Goſpel. S. Math. 5. ver. 1. to ver. 13.

The HOLY COMMUNION.

¶ *The Prieſt, ſtanding at the North ſide of the Communion-Table, ſhall ſay the* Lord's Prayer, *with the* Collect *following, the people kneeling.*

OUR Father, which art in heaven: Hallowed be thy Name; Thy kingdom come; Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven: Give us this day our daily bread; And forgive us our treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us; And lead us not into temptation; But deliver us from evil. *Amen.*

The Collect.

ALMIGHTY God, unto whom all hearts be open, all deſires known, and from whom no ſecrets are hid; Cleanſe the thoughts of our hearts, by the inſpiration of thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love thee, and worthily magnify thy Holy Name, through Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

¶ *Then ſhall the Prieſt, turning to the People, rehearſe diſtinctly all the* Ten Commandments: *and the people ſtill kneeling, ſhall after every Commandment, aſk God mercy for their tranſgreſſion thereof for the time paſt, and grace to keep the ſame for the time to come, as followeth:*

Miniſter.

GOD ſpake theſe words, and ſaid, I am the Lord thy God: Thou ſhalt have none other gods but me.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Miniſter. Thou ſhalt not make to thyſelf any graven image, nor the likeneſs of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, or in the water under the earth. Thou ſhalt not bow down to them, nor worſhip them: for I the Lord thy

God am a jealous God, and viſit the ſins of the fathers upon the children, unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me, and ſhew mercy unto thouſands in them that love me, and keep my commandments.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Miniſter. Thou ſhalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain: for the Lord will not hold him guiltleſs that taketh his Name in vain.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Miniſter. Remember that ou keep holy the Sabbathay. Six days ſhalt thou labour, and do all that thou haſt to do; but the ſeventh day is the ſabbath of the Lord thy God. In it thou ſhalt do no manner of work, thou, and thy ſon, and thy daughter, thy man ſervant, and thy maid ſervant, thy cattle, and the ſtranger that is within thy gates. For in ſix days the Lord made heaven and earth, the ſea and all that in them is, and reſted the ſeventh day: wherefore the Lord bleſſed the ſeventh day, and hallowed it.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Miniſter. Honour thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

People. Lord have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Miniſter. Thou ſhalt do no murder.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Miniſter. Thou ſhalt not commit adultery.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Miniſter. Thou ſhalt not ſteal.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Miniſter. Thou ſhalt not bear falſe witneſs againſt thy neighbour.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

Miniſter. Thou ſhalt not covet thy neighbour's houſe, thou ſhalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his ſervant, nor his maid, nor his ox, nor his aſs, or any thing that is his.

People. Lord, have mercy upon us, and write all theſe thy laws in our hearts we beſeech thee.

Collect for the King.

Let us pray.

ALMIGHTY God, whoſe kingdom is everlaſting and

and power infinite, Have mercy upon the whole Church, and ſo rule the heart of thy choſen ſervant *GEORGE*, our King and Governor, that he (knowing whoſe miniſter he is) may above all things ſeek thy honour and glory; and that we and all his ſubjects (duly conſidering whoſe authority he hath) may faithfully ſerve, honour, and humbly obey him, in thee, and for thee, according to thy bleſſed word and ordinance, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord, who with thee and the Holy Ghoſt, liveth and reigneth, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

Then ſhall be ſaid the Collect of the Day. And immediately after the Collect, the Prieſt ſhall read the Epiſtle and the Goſpel. Then ſhall be ſung or ſaid the Creed following, the People ſtill ſtanding as before.

I BELIEVE in one God, the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth, And of all things viſible and inviſible.

And in one Lord Jeſus Chriſt the only begotten Son of God, Begotten of his Father before all worlds, God of God, Light of Light, Very God of very God, Begotten, not made, Being of one Subſtance with the Father, by whom all things were made: Who for us men, and for our ſalvation, came down from heaven, And was incarnate by the Holy Ghoſt of the Virgin Mary, And was made man, And was crucified alſo for us under Pontius Pilate. He ſuffered and was buried, and the third day he roſe again according to the Scriptures, And aſcended into heaven, And ſitteth on the right hand of the Father. And he ſhall come again with glory to judge both the quick and the dead: Whoſe kingdom ſhall have no end.

And I believe in the Holy Ghoſt, The Lord and giver of life, Who proceedeth from the Father and the Son, Who with the Father and the Son together is worſhipped and glorified, who ſpake by the prophets. And I believe one Catholick and Apoſtolic Church; I acknowledge one Baptiſm for the remiſſion of ſins, And I look for the reſurrection of the dead, And the Life of the world to come. *Amen.*

Then ſhall follow the Sermon; after which the Prieſt, returning to the Lord's Table ſhall ſay,

LET your light ſo ſhine before men, that they

may ſee your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven. S. Matth. 5. 16.

Let us pray for the whole ſtate of Chriſt's Church militant here on earth.

Then the people all kneeling, the Prieſt ſhall ſay,

ALMIGHTY and ever-living God, who by thy holy Apoſtle haſt taught us to make prayers and ſupplications, and to give thanks for all men: We humbly beſeech thee, [**to accept our alms and oblations, and*] moſt mercifully to receive theſe our prayers which we offer unto thy Divine Majeſty; beſeeching thee to inſpire continually the univerſal Church with the Spirit of truth, unity, and concord: and grant that all they that do confeſs thy holy Name, may agree in the truth of thy holy word, and live in unity and godly love. We beſeech thee alſo to ſave and defend all Chriſtian Kings, Princes, and Governors; and eſpecially thy ſervant *GEORGE* our King, that under him we may be godly and quietly governed: and grant unto his whole Council, and to all that are put in authority under him, that they may truly and indifferently miniſter juſtice to the puniſhment of wickedneſs and vice, and to the maintenance of thy true religion and virtue. Give grace, O heavenly Father, to all Biſhops and Curates; that they may both by their life and doctrine ſet forth thy true and lively word, and rightly and duly adminiſter thy holy Sacraments. And to all thy people give thy heavenly grace; and eſpecially to this congregation here preſent, that with meek heart and due reverence they may hear and receive thy holy word; truly ſerving thee in holineſs and righteouſneſs all the days of their life. And we moſt humbly beſeech thee of thy goodneſs, O Lord, to comfort and ſuccour all them who in this tranſitory life are in trouble, ſorrow, need, ſickneſs, or any other adverſity. And we alſo bleſs thy holy Name for all thy ſervants departed this life in thy faith and fear; beſeeching thee to give us grace ſo to follow their good examples, that with them we may be partakers of thy heavenly kingdom. Grant this, O Father, for Jeſus Chriſt's ſake, our only Mediator and Advocate. *Amen.*

* *If there be no alms or oblations, then ſhall the words* (to accept our alms and oblations) *be left out unſaid.*

GRANT, we beſeech thee, Almighty God, that the words which we have heard this day with our outward ears, may

may through thy grace be ſo grafted inwardly in our hearts, that they may bring forth in us the fruit of good living, to the honour and praiſe of thy Name, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

THE peace of God which paſſeth all underſtanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his Son Jeſus Chriſt our Lord: and the bleſſing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghoſt, be amongſt you, and remain with you always. *Amen.*

The PSALTER: *or,* PSALMS *of* DAVID.

The Firſt Day.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 1.

BLESSED is the man that hath not walked in the counſel of the ungodly, nor ſtood in the way of ſinners: and hath not ſat in the ſeat of the ſcornful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord: and in his law will he exerciſe himſelf day and night.

3 And he ſhall be like a tree planted by the water-ſide: that will bring forth his fruit in due ſeaſon.

4 His leaf alſo ſhall not wither: and look, whatſoever he doeth, it ſhall proſper.

5 As for the ungodly, it is not ſo with them: but they are like the chaff which the wind ſcattereth away from the face of the earth.

6 Therefore the ungodly ſhall not be able to ſtand in the judgment: neither the ſinners in the congregation of the righteous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: and the way of the ungodly ſhall periſh.

Pſalm 2.

WHY do the heathen ſo furiouſly rage together and why do the people imagine a vain thing?

2 The kings of the earth ſtand up, and the rulers take counſel together: againſt the Lord and againſt his anointed.

3 Let us break their bonds aſunder: and caſt away their cords from us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven ſhall laugh them to ſcorn: The Lord ſhall have them in deriſion.

5 Then ſhall he ſpeak unto them in his wrath: and vex them in his ſore diſpleaſure.

6 Yet have I ſet my King upon my holy hill of Sion.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath ſaid unto me: Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee.

8 Deſire of me, and I ſhall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance: and the utmoſt parts of the earth for thy poſſeſſion.

9 Thou ſhalt bruiſe them with a rod of iron: and break them in pieces like a potter's veſſel.

10 Be wiſe now therefore, O ye kings: be learned, ye that are judges of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord in fear: and rejoice unto him with reverence.

12 Kiſs the Son, leſt he be angry, and ſo ye periſh from the right way: If his wrath be kindled (yea but a little) bleſſed are all they that put their truſt in him.

Pſalm 3.

LORD, how are they increaſed that trouble me: many are they that riſe againſt me.

2 Many one there be that ſay of my ſoul: There is no help for him in his God.

3 But thou, O Lord, art my defender: thou art my worſhip, and the lifter up of my head.

4 I did call upon the Lord with my voice and he heard me out of his holy hill.

5 I laid me down and ſlept, and roſe up again: for the Lord ſuſtained me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thouſands of the people: that have ſet themſelves againſt me round about.

7 Up Lord, and help me, O my God: for thou ſmiteſt all mine enemies upon the cheek bone; thou haſt broken the teeth of the ungodly.

8 Salvation belongeth unto the Lord: and thy bleſſing is upon thy people.

Pſalm 4.

HEAR me when I call, O God of my righteouſneſs: thou haſt ſet me at liberty when I was in trouble; have mercy upon me, and hearken unto my prayer.

2 O ye ſons of men, how long will ye blaſpheme mine honour: and have ſuch pleaſure in vanity and ſeek after leaſing?

3 Know this alſo that the Lord hath choſen to himſelf the man that is godly: when I call upon the Lord, he will hear me.

4 Stand in awe, and ſin not: commune with your own heart, and in your chamber, and be ſtill.

5 Offer the ſacrifice of righteouſneſs: and put your truſt in the Lord.

6 There be many that ſay: Who will ſhew us any good?

Lord

7 Lord lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.

8 Thou haſt put gladneſs in my heart: ſince the time that their corn, and wine, and oil increaſed.

9 I will lay me down in peace, and take my reſt: for it is thou, Lord, only, that makeſt me dwell in ſafety.

Pſalm 5.

POnder my words, O Lord conſider my meditation.

2 O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, my King and my God: for unto thee will I make my prayer.

3 My voice ſhalt thou hear betimes, O Lord: early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee and will look up.

4 For thou art the God that haſt no pleaſure in wickedneſs: neither ſhall any evil dwell with thee.

5 Such as be fooliſh ſhall not ſtand in thy ſight: for thou hateſt all them that work vanity.

6 Thou ſhalt deſtroy them that ſpeak leaſing: the Lord will abhor both the blood-thirſty and deceitful man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thine houſe, even upon the multitude of thy mercy: and in thy fear will I worſhip toward thy holy temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteouſneſs, becauſe of mine enemies: make thy way plain before my face.

9 For there is no faithfulneſs in his mouth: their inward parts are very wickedneſs.

10 Their throat is an open ſepulchre: they flatter with their tongue.

11 Deſtroy thou them, O God, let them periſh through their own imaginations: caſt them out in the multitude of their ungodlineſs; for they have rebelled againſt thee.

12 And let all them, that put their truſt in thee, rejoice: they ſhall ever be giving of thanks becauſe thou defendeſt them; they that love thy Name ſhall be joyful in thee;

13 For thou, Lord, wilt give thy bleſſing unto the righteous: and with thy favourable kindneſs wilt thou defend him as with a ſhield.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 6

O Lord, rebuke me not in thine indignation: neither chaſten me in thy diſpleaſure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak: O Lord, heal me, for my bones are vexed.

3 My ſoul alſo is ſore troubled: but, Lord, how long wilt thou puniſh me?

4 Turn thee, O Lord, and deliver my ſoul: O ſave me for thy mercy's ſake.

5 For in death no man remembered thee: and who will give thee thanks in the pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning: every night waſh I my bed, and water my couch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gone for very trouble and worn away becauſe of all mine enemies.

8 Away from me, all ye that work vanity: for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard my petition: the Lord will receive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies ſhall be confounded, and ſore vexed: they ſhall be turned back, and put to ſhame ſuddenly.

Pſalm 7.

O Lord my God, in thee have I put my truſt: ſave me from all them that perſecute me and deliver me.

2 Leſt he devour my ſoul like a lion, and tear it in pieces while there is none to help.

3 O Lord my God, if I have done any ſuch thing: or if there be any wickedneſs in my hands;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt friendly with me: yea, I have delivered him that without any cauſe is mine enemy;

5 Then let mine enemy perſecute my ſoul, and take me; yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lay mine honour in the duſt.

6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath, and lift up thyſelf becauſe of the indignation of mine enemies: ariſe up for me in the judgement that thou haſt commanded.

7 And ſo ſhall the congregation of the people come about thee: for their ſakes therefore lift up thyſelf again.

8 The Lord ſhall judge the people; give ſentence with me, O Lord: according to my righteouſneſs, and according to the innocency that is in me.

9 O let the wickedneſs of the ungodly come to an end; but guide thou the juſt.

10 For the righteous God trieth the very hearts and reins.

11 My help cometh of God: who preſerveth them that are true of heart.

12 God is a righteous judge, ſtrong and patient: and God is provoked every day.

13 If a man will not turn, he will whet his ſword: he hath bent his bow and made it ready.

14 He hath prepared for him the inſtruments of death: he ordaineth his arrows againſt the perſecutors.

15 Behold, he travaileth with miſchief: he hath conceived ſorrow, and brought forth ungodlineſs.

16 He hath graven and digged up a pit: and is fallen himſelf into the deſtruction that he made for others.

17 For

17 For his travail ſhall come upon his own head: and his wickedneſs ſhall fall on his own pate.

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, according to his righteouſneſs: and I will praiſe the Name of the Lord moſt High.

Pſalm 8.

O Lord our Governor, how excellent is thy Name in all the world: thou haſt ſet thy glory above the heavens!

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and ſucklings haſt thou ordained ſtrength, becauſe of thine enemies: that thou mighteſt ſtill the enemy and the avenger.

3 For I will conſider thy heavens, even the works of thy fingers: the moon and the ſtars which thou haſt ordained.

4 What is man that thou art mindful of him: and the ſon of man, that thou viſiteſt him?

5 Thou madeſt him lower than the angels: to crown him with glory and worſhip.

6 Thou makeſt him to have dominion of the works of thy hands: and thou haſt put all things in ſubjection under his feet.

7 All ſheep and oxen: yea, and the beaſts of the field;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fiſhes of the ſea: and whatſoever walketh through the paths of the ſeas.

9 O Lord our Governor how excellent is thy Name in all the world!

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 9.

I Will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart: I will ſpeak of all thy marvellous works.

2 I will be glad and rejoice in thee: yea, my ſongs will I make of thy Name, O thou moſt Higheſt.

3 While mine enemies are driven back: they ſhall fall and periſh at thy preſence.

4 For thou haſt maintained my right and my cauſe: thou art ſet in the throne that judgeſt right.

5 Thou haſt rebuked the heathen, and deſtroyed the ungodly: thou haſt put out their name for ever and ever.

6 O thou enemy, deſtructions are come to a perpetual end: even as the cities which thou haſt deſtroyed; their memorial is periſhed with them.

7 But the Lord ſhall endure for ever: he hath alſo prepared his ſeat for judgment.

8 For he ſhall judge the world in righteouſneſs, and miniſter true judgment unto the people.

9 The Lord alſo will be a defence for the oppreſſed: even a refuge in due time of trouble.

10 And they that know thy Name, will put their truſt in thee: for thou, Lord, haſt ne-

ver failed them that ſeek thee.

11 O praiſe the Lord which dwelleth in Sion: ſhew the people of his doings.

12 For when he maketh inquiſition for blood, he remembereth them: and forgetteth not the complaint of the poor.

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, conſider the trouble which I ſuffer of them that hate me: thou that lifteſt me up from the gates of death.

14 That I may ſhew all thy praiſes within the ports of the Daughter of Sion: I will rejoice in thy ſalvation.

15 The heathen are ſunk down in the pit that they made: in the ſame net which they hid privily, is their foot taken.

16 The Lord is known to execute judgment: the ungodly is trapped in the work of his own hands.

17 The wicked ſhall be turned into hell: and all the people that forget God.

18 For the poor ſhall not alway be forgotten: the patient abiding of the meek ſhall not periſh for ever.

19 Up Lord, and let not man have the upper hand: let the heathen be judged in thy ſight.

20 Put them in fear, O Lord: that the heathen may know themſelves to be but men.

Pſalm 10.

WHY ſtandeſt thou ſo far off, O Lord: and hideſt thy face in the needful time of trouble?

2 The ungodly for his own luſt doth perſecute the poor: let them be taken in the crafty wilineſs that they have imagined.

3 For the ungodly hath made boaſt of his own heart's deſire: and ſpeaketh good of the covetous, whom God abhorreth.

4 The ungodly is ſo proud, that he careth not for God: neither is God in all his thoughts.

5 His ways are always grievous: thy judgments are far above out of his ſight, and therefore defieth he all his enemies.

6 For he hath ſaid in his heart, Tuſh, I ſhall never be caſt down: there ſhall no harm happen unto me.

7 His mouth is full of curſing, deceit, and fraud: under his tongue is ungodlineſs and vanity.

8 He ſitteth lurking in the thieviſh corners of the ſtreets: and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent; his eyes are ſet againſt the poor.

9 For he lieth waiting ſecretly, even as a lion lurketh he in his den: that he may raviſh the poor.

10 He doth raviſh the poor: when he getteth him into his net.

11 He

11 He falleth down and humbleth himſelf: that the congregation of the poor may fall into the hands of his captains.

12 He hath ſaid in his heart, Tuſh, God hath forgotten: he hideth away his face, and he will never ſee it.

13 Ariſe, O Lord God, and lift up thine hand: forget not the poor.

14 Wherefore ſhould the wicked blaſpheme God: while he doth ſay in his heart, Tuſh, thou, God, careſt not for it.

15 Surely thou haſt ſeen it: for thou beholdeſt ungodlineſs and wrong.

16 That thou mayeſt take the matter into thy hand: the poor committeth himſelf unto thee; for thou art the helper of the friendleſs.

17 Break thou the power of the ungodly and malicious: take away his ungodlineſs, and thou ſhalt find none.

18 The Lord is King for ever and ever: and the heathen are periſhed out of the land.

19 Lord, thou haſt heard the deſire of the poor: thou prepareſt their heart, and thine ear hearkeneth thereto.

20 To help the fatherleſs and poor unto their right: that the man of the earth be no more exalted againſt them.

Pſalm 11.

IN the Lord put I my truſt: how ſay ye then, to my ſoul, that ſhe ſhould flee as a bird unto the hill?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows within the quiver: that they may privily ſhoot at them which are true of heart.

3 For the foundations will be caſt down: and what hath the righteous done?

4 The Lord is in his holy temple: the Lord's ſeat is in heaven.

5 His eyes conſider the poor: and his eye-lids try the children of men.

6 The Lord alloweth the righteous: but the ungodly, and him that delighteth in wickedneſs, doth his ſoul abhor.

7 Upon the ungodly he ſhall rain ſnares, fire, and brimſtone, ſtorm and tempeſt: this ſhall be their portion to drink.

8 For the righteous Lord loveth righteouſneſs: his countenance will behold the thing that is juſt.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 12.

HELP me, Lord, for there is not one godly man left: for the faithful are miniſhed from among the children of men.

2 They talk of vanity every one with his neighbour: they do but flatter with their

lips, and diſſemble in their double heart.

3 The Lord ſhall root out all deceitful lips: and the tongue that ſpeaketh proud things.

4 Which have ſaid, With our tongue will we prevail: we are they that ought to ſpeak; who is Lord over us?

5 Now for the comfortleſs trouble's ſake of the needy: and becauſe of the deep ſighing of the poor;

6 I will up, ſaith the Lord, and will help every one from him that ſwelleth againſt him, and will ſet him at reſt.

7 The words of the Lord are pure words: even as the ſilver which from the earth is tried, and purified ſeven times in the fire.

8 Thou ſhalt keep them, O Lord: thou ſhalt preſerve him from this generation for ever.

9 The ungodly walk on every ſide: when they are exalted, the children of men are put to rebuke.

Pſalm 13.

HOW long wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for ever: how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?

2 How long ſhall I ſeek counſel in my ſoul and be ſo vexed in my heart: how long ſhall mine enemies triumph over me?

3 Conſider and hear me, O Lord my God: lighten mine eyes, that I ſleep not in death

4 Leſt mine enemy ſay, I have prevailed againſt him: for if I be caſt down, they that trouble me will rejoice at it.

5 But my truſt is in thy mercy: and my heart is joyful in thy ſalvation.

6 I will ſing of the Lord, becauſe he hath dealt ſo lovingly with me: yea, I will praiſe the Name of the Lord moſt Higheſt.

Pſalm 14.

THE fool hath ſaid in his heart: There is no God.

2 They are corrupt, and become abominable in their doings: there is none that doeth good, no not one.

3 The Lord looked down from heaven upon the children of men: to ſee if there were any that would underſtand and ſeek after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become abominable: there is none that doeth good, no not one.

5 Their throat is an open ſepulchre; with their tongues have they deceived: the poyſon of aſps is under their lips.

6 Their mouth is full of curſing and bitterneſs: their feet are ſwift to ſhed blood.

7 Deſtruction and unhappineſs is in their ways, and the way of peace have they not known: there is no fear of God before their eyes.

8 Have

8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all ſuch workers of miſchief: eating up my people as it were bread, and call not upon the Lord?

9 There were they brought in great fear, even where no fear was: for God is in the generation of the righteous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the counſel of the poor: becauſe he putteth his truſt in the Lord.

11 Who ſhall give ſalvation unto Iſrael out of Sion? when the Lord turneth the captivity of his people: then ſhall Jacob rejoice, and Iſrael ſhall be glad.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 15.

LORD, who ſhall dwell in thy tabernacle: or who ſhall reſt upon thy holy hill?

2 Even he that leadeth an uncorrupt life: and doeth the thing which is right, and ſpeaketh the truth from his heart.

3 He that hath uſed no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil to his neighbour: and hath not ſlandered his neighbour.

4 He that ſetteth not by himſelf, but is lowly in his own eyes: and maketh much of them that fear the Lord.

5 He that ſweareth unto his neighbour, and diſappointeth him not: though it were to his own hindrance.

6 He that hath not given his money upon uſury: nor taken reward againſt the innocent.

7 Whoſo doeth theſe things: ſhall never fall.

Pſalm 16.

PReſerve me, O God: for in thee have I put my truſt.

2 O my ſoul, thou haſt ſaid unto the Lord: thou art my God, my goods are nothing unto thee.

3 All my delight is upon the ſaints that are in the earth: and upon ſuch as excel in virtue.

4 But they that run after another god: ſhall have great trouble.

5 Their drink offerings of blood will I not offer: neither make mention of their names within my lips.

6 The Lord himſelf is the portion of mine inheritance, and of my cup: thou ſhalt maintain my lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto me in a fair ground: yea, I have a goodly heritage.

8 I will thank the Lord for giving me warning: my reins alſo chaſten me in the night ſeaſon.

9 I have ſet God always before me: for he is on my right hand, therefore I ſhall not fall.

10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my glory rejoiced: my fleſh alſo ſhall reſt in hope.

11 For

11 For why? thou ſhalt not leave my ſoul in hell: neither ſhalt thou ſuffer thine Holy One to ſee corruption.

12 Thou ſhalt ſhew me the path of life; in thy preſence is the fulneſs of joy: and at thy right hand there is pleaſure for evermore.

Pſalm 17.

HEAR the right, O Lord, conſider my complaint, and hearken unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned lips.

2. Let my ſentence come forth from thy preſence: and let thine eyes look upon the thing that is equal.

3 Thou haſt proved and viſited mine heart in the night-ſeaſon; thou haſt tried me, and ſhalt find no wickedneſs in me: for I am utterly purpoſed that my mouth ſhall not offend.

4 Becauſe of men's works that are done againſt the words of thy lips: I have kept me from the ways of the deſtroyer.

5 O hold thou up my goings in thy paths, that my foot-ſteps ſlip not.

6 I have called upon thee, O God, for thou ſhalt hear me: incline thine ear to me, and hearken unto my words.

7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindneſs, thou that art the Saviour of them which put their truſt in thee: from ſuch as reſiſt thy right hand.

8 Keep me as the apple of an eye: hide me under the ſhadow of thy wings.

9 From the ungodly that trouble me: mine enemies compaſs me round about to take away my ſoul.

10 They are incloſed in their own fat: and their mouth ſpeaketh proud things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on every ſide: turning their eyes down to the ground.

12 Like as a lion that is greedy of his prey: and as it were a lion's whelp, lurking in ſecret places.

13 Up, Lord, diſappoint him, and caſt him down: deliver my ſoul from the ungodly, which is a ſword of thine.

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I ſay, and from the evil world: which have their portion in this life, whoſe bellies thou filleſt with thy hid treaſure.

15 They have children at their deſire: and leave the reſt of their ſubſtance for their babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy preſence in righteouſneſs: and when I awake up after thy likeneſs, I ſhall be ſatisfied with it.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 18.

I Will love thee, O Lord, my ſtrength; the Lord is my ſtony rock and my defence:

my

my Saviour, my God, and my might, in whom I will truſt, my buckler, the horn alſo of my ſalvation, and my refuge.

2 I will call upon the Lord, which is worthy to be praiſed: ſo ſhall I be ſafe from mine enemies.

3 The ſorrows of death compaſſed me: and the overflowings of ungodlineſs made me afraid.

4 The pains of hell came about me: the ſnares of death overtook me.

5 In my trouble I will call upon the Lord: and complain unto my God.

6 So ſhall he hear my voice out of his holy temple: and my complaint ſhall come before him, it ſhall enter even into his ears.

7 The earth trembled and quaked: the very foundations alſo of the hills ſhook, and were removed, becauſe he was wroth.

8 There went a ſmoke out in his preſence: and a conſuming fire out of his mouth, ſo that coals were kindled at it.

9 He bowed the heavens alſo, and came down: and it was dark under his feet.

10 He rode upon the cherubims, and did fly: he came flying upon the wings of the wind.

11 He made darkneſs his ſecret place: his pavilion round about him with dark waters and thick clouds to cover him.

12 At the brightneſs of his preſence his clouds removed: hail-ſtones and coals of fire.

13 The Lord alſo thundred out of heaven, and the higheſt gave his thunder: hail-ſtones and coals of fire.

14 He ſent out his arrows, and ſcattered them: he caſt forth lightenings, and deſtroyed them.

15 The ſprings of waters were ſeen, and the foundations of the round world were diſcovered at thy chiding, O Lord: at the blaſting of the breath of thy diſpleaſure.

16 He ſhall ſend down from on high to fetch me: and ſhall take me out of many waters.

17 He ſhall deliver me from my ſtrongeſt enemy, and from them which hate me: for they are too mighty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my trouble: but the Lord was my upholder.

19 He brought me forth alſo into a place of liberty: he brought me forth even becauſe he had a favour unto me.

20 The Lord ſhall reward me after my righteous dealing: according to the cleanneſs of my hands ſhall he recompenſe me.

21 Becauſe I have kept the ways of the Lord: and have not forſaken my God, as the wicked doeth.

22 For

22 For I have an eye unto all his laws: and will not caſt out his commandments from me.

23 I was alſo uncorrupt before him: and eſchewed mine own wickedneſs.

24 Therefore ſhall the Lord reward me after my righteous dealing: and according unto the cleanneſs of my hands in his eye ſight.

25 With the holy thou ſhalt be holy; and with a perfect man thou ſhalt be perfect.

26 With the clean thou ſhalt be clean: and with the froward thou ſhalt learn frowardneſs.

27 For thou ſhalt ſave the people that are in adverſity: and ſhalt bring down the high looks of the proud.

28 Thou alſo ſhalt light my candle: the Lord my God ſhall make my darkneſs to be light.

29 For in thee I ſhall diſcomfit an hoſt of men: and with the help of my God I ſhall leap over the wall.

30 The way of God is an undefiled way: the word of the Lord alſo is tried in the fire; he is the defender of all them that put their truſt in him.

31 For who is God, but the Lord: or who hath any ſtrength, except our God?

32 It is God that girdeth me with ſtrength of war: and maketh my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like harts' feet: and ſetteth me up on high.

34 He teacheth mine hands to fight: and mine arms ſhall break even a bow of ſteel.

35 Thou haſt given me the defence of thy ſalvation: thy right hand alſo ſhall hold me up, and thy loving correction ſhall make me great.

36 Thou ſhalt make room enough under me for to go: that my foot-ſteps ſhall not ſlide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and overtake them: neither will I turn again till I have deſtroyed them.

38 I will ſmite them that they ſhall not be able to ſtand: but fall under my feet.

39 Thou haſt girded me with ſtrength unto the battle: thou ſhalt throw down mine enemies under me.

40 Thou haſt made mine enemies alſo to turn their backs upon me: and I ſhall deſtroy them that hate me.

41 They ſhall cry, but there ſhall be none to help them: yea even unto the Lord ſhall they cry, but he ſhall not hear them.

42 I will beat them as ſmall as the duſt before the wind: I will caſt them out as the clay in the ſtreets.

43 Thou ſhalt deliver me from the ſtrivings of the people

ple: and thou ſhalt make me the head of the heathen.

44 A people whom I have not known ſhall ſerve me.

45 As ſoon as they hear of me, they ſhall obey me: but the ſtrange children ſhall diſſemble with me.

46 The ſtrange children ſhall fail: and be afraid out of their priſons.

47 The Lord liveth, and bleſſed be my ſtrong helper: and praiſed be the God of my ſalvation.

48 Even the God that ſeeth that I be avenged: and ſubdueth the people unto me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and ſetteth me up above mine adverſaries: thou ſhalt rid me from the wicked man.

50 For this cauſe will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the Gentiles: and ſing praiſes unto thy Name.

51 Great proſperity giveth he unto his King; and ſheweth loving-kindneſs unto David his Anointed, and unto his ſeed for evermore.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 19.

THE heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament ſheweth his handy-work.

2 One day telleth another: and one night certifieth another.

3 There is neither ſpeech nor language; but their voices are heard among them.

4 Their ſound is gone out into all lands: and their words into the ends of the world.

5 In them hath he ſet a tabernacle for the ſun: which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a giant to run his courſe.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermoſt part of the heaven, and runneth about unto the end of it again: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, converting the ſoul: the teſtimony of the Lord is ſure, and giveth wiſdom unto the ſimple.

8 The ſtatutes of the Lord are right, and rejoice the heart: the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth light unto the eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and endureth for ever: the judgments of the Lord are true, and righteous altogether.

10 More to be deſired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold: ſweeter alſo than honey, and the honey-comb.

11 Moreover, by them is thy ſervant taught: and in keeping of them there is great reward.

12 Who

12 Who can tell how oft he offendeth: O cleanſe thou me from my ſecret faults.

13 Keep thy ſervant alſo from preſumptuous ſins, leſt they get the dominion over me: ſo ſhall I be undefiled, and innocent from the great offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be alway acceptable in thy ſight.

15 O Lord, my ſtrength and my redeemer.

Pſalm 20.

THE Lord hear thee in the day of trouble: the Name of the God of Jacob defend thee.

2 Send thee help from the ſanctuary: and ſtrengthen thee out of Sion.

3 Remember all thy offerings: and accept thy burnt-ſacrifice.

4 Grant thee thy heart's deſire: and fulfil all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy ſalvation, and triumph in the Name of the Lord our God: the Lord perform all thy petitions.

6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, and will hear him from his holy heaven; even with the wholeſome ſtrength of his right hand.

7 Some put their truſt in chariots, and ſome in horſes: but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down and fallen: but we are riſen and ſtand upright.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O King of Heaven: when we call upon thee.

Pſalm. 21.

THE King ſhall rejoice in thy ſtrength, O Lord: exceeding glad ſhall he be of thy ſalvation.

2 Thou haſt given him his heart's deſire: and haſt not denied him therequeſt of his lips.

3 For thou ſhalt prevent him with the bleſſings of goodneſs: and ſhalt ſet a crown of pure gold upon his head.

4 He aſked life of thee, and thou gaveſt him a long life: even for ever and ever.

5 His honour is great in thy ſalvation: glory and great worſhip ſhalt thou lay upon him.

6 For thou ſhalt give him everlaſting felicity: and make him glad with the joy of thy countenance.

7 And why? becauſe the king putteth his truſt in the Lord: and in the mercy of the moſt Higheſt he ſhall not miſcarry.

8 All thine enemies ſhall feel thy hand: thy right hand ſhall find out them that hate thee.

9 Thou ſhalt make them like

like a fiery oven in time of thy wrath: the Lord ſhall deſtroy them in his diſpleaſure, and the fire ſhall conſume them.

10 Their fruit ſhalt thou root out of the earth; and their ſeed from among the children of men.

11 For they intended miſchief againſt thee: and imagined ſuch a device as they are not able to perform.

12 Therefore ſhalt thou put them to flight: and the ſtrings of thy bow ſhalt thou make ready againſt the face of them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own ſtrength: ſo will we ſing and praiſe thy power.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 22.

MY God, my God, look upon me, why haſt thou forſaken me: and art ſo far from my health, and from the words of my complaint?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, but thou heareſt not: and in the night-ſeaſon alſo I take no reſt.

3 And thou continueſt holy: O thou worſhip of Iſrael.

4 Our fathers hoped in thee: they truſted in thee, and thou didſt deliver them.

5 They called upon thee, and were holpen: they put their truſt in thee, and were not confounded.

6 But as for me, I am a worm, and no man: a very ſcorn of men, and the outcaſt of the people.

7 All they that ſe me, laugh me to ſcorn: they ſhoot out their lips, and ſhake their heads ſaying,

8 He truſted in God that he would deliver him: let him deliver him, if he will have him.

9 But thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb: thou waſt my hope when I hanged yet upon my mother's breaſts.

10 I have been left unto thee ever ſince I was born: thou art my God even from my mother's womb.

11 O go not from me, for trouble is hard at hand: and there is none to help me.

12 Many oxen are come about me; fat bulls of Ba cloſe me in on every ſide.

13 They gape upon me with their mouths: as it were a ramping and a roaring lion.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint: my heart alſo in the midſt of my body is even like melting wax.

15 My ſtrength is dried up like a potſherd, and my tongue cleaveth to my gums: and thou ſhalt bring me into the duſt of death.

16 For many dogs are come about me: and the council of the wicked layeth ſiege againſt me.

The

17 They pierced my hands and my feet, I may tell all my bones: they ſtand ſtaring and looking upon me.

18 They part my garments among them: and caſt lots upon my veſture.

19 But be not thou far from me, O Lord: thou art my ſuccour, haſte thee to help me.

20 Deliver my ſoul from the ſword: my darling from the power of a dog.

21 Save me from the lion's mouth: thou haſt heard me alſo from among the horns of the unicorns.

22 I will declare thy Name unto my brethren: in the midſt of the congregation will I praiſe thee.

23 O praiſe the Lord, ye that fear him: magnify him, all ye of the ſeed of Jacob, and fear him, all ye ſeed of Iſrael.

24 For he hath not deſpiſed nor abhorred the low eſtate of the poor: he hath not hid his face from him, but when he called unto him, he heard him.

25 My praiſe is of thee in the great congregation: my vows will I perform in the ſight of them that fear him.

26 The poor ſhall eat and be ſatisfied: they that ſeek after the Lord ſhall praiſe him; your heart ſhall live for ever.

27 All the ends of the world ſhall remember themſelves, and be turned unto the Lord: and all the kindreds of the nations ſhall worſhip before him.

28 For the kingdom is the Lord's: and he is the governour among the people.

29 All ſuch as be fat upon earth: have eaten and worſhipped.

30 All they that go down into the duſt, ſhall kneel before him: and no man hath quickned his own ſoul.

31 My ſeed ſhall ſerve him: they ſhall be counted unto the Lord for a generation.

32 They ſhall come, and the heavens ſhall declare his righteouſneſs: unto a people that ſhall be born, whom the Lord hath made.

Pſalm 23.

THE Lord is my ſhepherd: therefore can I lack nothing.

2 He ſhall feed me in a green paſture: and lead me forth beſide the waters of comfort.

3 He ſhall convert my ſoul and bring me forth in the paths of righteouſneſs for his Name's ſake.

4 Yea tho' I walk thro' the valley of the ſhadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me, thy rod and thy ſtaff comfort me.

5 Thou ſhalt prepare a table before me againſt them that trouble me: thou haſt anointed my head with oyl, and my cup ſhall be full.

6 But

6 But thy loving kindneſs and mercy ſhall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the houſe of the Lord for ever.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 24.

THE earth is the Lord's and all that therein is: the compaſs of the world, and they that dwell therein.

2 For he hath founded it upon the ſeas: and prepared it upon the floods.

3 Who ſhall aſcend into the hill of the Lord: or who ſhall riſe up in his holy place?

4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart: and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor ſworn to deceive his neighbour.

5 He ſhall receive the bleſſing from the Lord: and righteouſneſs from the God of his ſalvation.

6 This is the generation of them that ſeek him: even of them that ſeek thy face, O Jacob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlaſting doors: and the king of glory ſhall come in.

8 Who is the king of glory: it is the Lord ſtrong and mighty, even the Lord mighty in battle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up ye everlaſting doors: and the king of glory ſhall come in.

10 Who is the king of glory: even the Lord of Hoſts, he is the King of glory.

Pſalm 25.

UNTO thee, O Lord, will I lift up my ſoul; my God, I have put my truſt in thee: O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies triumph over me.

2 For all they that hope in thee ſhall not be aſhamed: but ſuch as tranſgreſs without a cauſe ſhall be put to confuſion.

3 Shew me thy ways, O Lord; and teach me thy paths.

4 Lead me forth in thy truth, and learn me: for thou art the God of my ſalvation; in thee hath been my hope all the day long.

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord thy tender mercies: and thy loving-kindneſſes which have been ever of old.

6 O Remember not the ſins and offences of my youth: but according to thy mercy think thou upon me, O Lord, for thy goodneſs.

7 Gracious and righteous is the Lord: therefore will he teach ſinners in the way.

8 Them that are meek ſhall he guide in judgment: and ſuch as are gentle, them ſhall he learn his way.

9 All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth: unto ſuch as keep his covenant and his teſtimonies.

10 For thy Name's ſake, O Lord:

O Lord: be merciful unto my ſin, for it is great.

11 What man is he that feareth the Lord: him ſhall he teach in the way that he ſhall chuſe.

12 His ſoul ſhall dwell at eaſe: and his ſeed ſhall inherit the land.

13 The ſecret of the Lord is among them that fear him: and he will ſhew them his convenant.

14 Mine eyes are ever looking unto the Lord; for he ſhall pluck my feet out of the net.

15 Turn thee unto me and have mercy upon me: for I am deſolate and in miſery.

16 The ſorrows of my heart are enlarged; O bring thou me out of my troubles.

17 Look upon my adverſity and miſery: and forgive me all my ſin.

18 Conſider mine enemies how many they are: and they bear a tyrannous hate againſt me.

19 O keep my ſoul, and deliver me: let me not be confounded, for I have put my truſt in thee.

20 Let perfectneſs and righteous dealing wait upon me: for my hope hath been in thee.

21 Deliver Iſrael, O God, out of all his troubles.

Pſalm 26.

BE thou my judge, O Lord, for I have walked innocently: my truſt hath been alſo in the Lord, therefore ſhall I not fall.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me: try out my reins and my heart.

3 For thy loving kindneſs is ever before mine eyes: and I will walk in thy truth.

4 I have not dwelt with vain perſons: neither will I have fellowſhip with the deceitful.

5 I have hated the congregation of the wicked: and will not ſit among the ungodly.

6 I will waſh my hands in innocency, O Lord: and ſo will I go to thine altar.

7 That I may ſhew the voice of thankſgiving: and tell of all thy wondrous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy houſe: and the place where thine honour dwelleth.

9 O ſhut not up my ſoul with the ſinners: nor my life with the blood-thirſty;

10 In whoſe handsi s wickedneſs: and their right-hand is full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walk innocently: O Deliver me, and be merciful unto me.

12 My foot ſtandeth right: I will praiſe the Lord in the congregations.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 27.

THE Lord is my light and my ſalvation whom then ſhall I fear: the Lord is the

the ſtrength of my life; of whom then ſhall I be afraid?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes came upon me to eat up my fleſh: they ſtumbled and fell.

3 Though an hoſt of men were laid againſt me, yet ſhall not my heart be afraid: and tho' there roſe up war againſt me, yet will I put my truſt in him.

4 One thing have I deſired of the Lord which I will require: even that I may dwell in the houſe of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lord, and to viſit his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he ſhall hide me in his tabernacle: yea, in the ſecret place of his dwelling ſhall he hide me and ſet me up upon a rock of ſtone.

6 And now ſhall he lift up mine head above mine enemies round about me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an oblation with great gladneſs: I will ſing, and ſpeak praiſes unto the Lord.

8 Hearken unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry unto thee: have mercy upon me, and he me.

9 My heart hath talked of thee, ſeek ye my face: thy face, Lord, will I ſeek.

10 O hide not thou thy face from me: nor caſt thy ſervant away in diſpleaſure.

11 Thou haſt been my ſuccour: leave me not, neither forſake me, O God of my ſalvation.

12 When my father and my mother forſake me: the Lord taketh me up.

14 Teach me thy way, O Lord: and lead me in the right way, becauſe of mine enemies.

14 Deliver me not over into the will of mine adverſaries; for there are falſe witneſſes riſen up againſt me, and ſuch as ſpeak wrong.

15 I ſhould utterly have fainted but that I believe verily to ſee the goodneſs of the Lord in the land of the living.

16 O tarry thou the Lord's leiſure: be ſtrong, and he ſhall comfort thine heart, and put thou thy truſt in the Lord.

Pſalm 28.

UNTO thee will I cry, O Lord my ſtrength: think no ſcorn of me, leſt if thou make as though thou heareſt not, I become like them that go down into the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I cry unto thee: when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-ſeat of thy holy temple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither deſtroy me with the ungodly and wicked doers:

which ſpeak friendly to their neighbours but imagine miſchief in their hearts.

4 Reward them according to their deeds: and according to the wickedneſs of their own inventions.

5 Recompenſe them after the work of their hands: pay them that they have deſerved.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands: therefore ſhall he break them down, and not build them up.

7 Praiſed be the Lord: for he hath heard the voice of my humble petitions.

8 The Lord is my ſtrength and my ſhield, my heart hath truſted in him and I am helped: therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my ſong will I praiſe him.

9 The Lord is my ſtrength: and he is the wholeſome defence of his Anointed.

10 O ſave thy people, and give thy bleſſing unto thine inheritance: feed them and ſet them up for ever.

Pſalm 29.

BRING unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young rams unto the Lord: aſcribe unto the Lord worſhip and ſtrength.

2 Give the Lord the honour due unto his name: worſhip the Lord with holy worſhip.

3 It is the Lord that commandeth the waters: it is the glorious God that maketh the thunder.

4 It is the Lord that ruleth the ſea; the voice of the Lord is mighty in operation: the voice of the Lord is a glorious voice.

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the cedar-trees: yea, the Lord breaketh the cedars of Libanus.

6 He maketh them alſo to ſkip like a calf: Libanus alſo, and Sirion, like a young unicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire, the voice of the Lord ſhaketh the wilderneſs; yea, the Lord ſhaketh the wilderneſs of Cades.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young, and diſcovereth the thick buſhes: in his temple doth every man ſpeak of his honour.

9 The Lord ſitteth above the water-flood; and the Lord remaineth a king for ever.

10 The Lord ſhall give ſtrength unto his people: the Lord ſhall give his people the bleſſing of peace.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 30.

I Will magnify thee, O Lord, for thou haſt ſet me up: and not made my foes to triumph over me.

2 O Lord my God, I cried unto thee: and thou haſt healed me.

3 Thou, Lord, haſt brought my ſoul out of hell: thou haſt kept my life from them that go down to the pit.

4 Sing praiſes unto the Lord, O ye Saints of his: and give thanks unto him for a remembrance of his holineſs.

5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, and in his pleaſure is life: heavineſs may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

6 And in my proſperity I ſaid, I ſhall never be removed: thou, Lord, of thy goodneſs, hadſt made my hill ſo ſtrong.

7 Thou didſt turn thy face from me: and I was troubled.

8 Then cried I unto thee, O Lord: and gat me to my Lord right humbly.

9 What profit is there in my blood: when I go down to the pit?

10 Shall the daſt give thanks unto thee: or ſhall it declare thy truth?

11 Hear, O Lord, and have mercy upon me: Lord, be thou my helper.

12 Thou haſt turned my heavineſs into joy: thou haſt put off my ſackcloth, and girded me with gladneſs.

13 Therefore ſhall every good man ſing of thy praiſe without ceaſing: O my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

Pſalm 31.

IN Thee, O Lord, have I put my truſt: let me never be put to confuſion, deliver me in thy righteouſneſs.

2 Bow down thine ear to me: make haſte to deliver me.

3 And be thou my ſtrong rock, and houſe of defence: that thou mayſt ſave me.

4 For thou art my ſtrong rock and my caſtle: be thou alſo my guide, and lead me for thy name's ſake.

5 Draw me out of the net that they have laid privily for me: for thou art my ſtrength.

6 Into thy hands I commend my ſpirit: for thou haſt redeemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth.

7 I have hated them that hold of ſuperſtitious vanities: and my truſt hath been in the Lord.

8 I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy: for thou haſt conſidered my trouble, and haſt known my ſoul in adverſities.

9 Thou haſt not ſhut me up into the hand of the enemy: but haſt ſet my feet in a large room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble: and mine eye is conſumed for very heavineſs; yea, my ſoul and my body.

11 For my life is waxen old with heavineſs: and my years with mourning.

12 My ſtrength faileth me becauſe of mine iniquity: and my bones are conſumed.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but eſpecially among my neighbours: and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me, and they that did ſee me without, conveyed themſelves from me.

14 I am clean forgotten as a dead man out of mind: I am become like a broken veſſel.

15 For I have heard the blaſphemy of the multitude: and fear is on every ſide, while they conſpire together againſt me, and take their counſel to take away my life.

16 But my hope hath been in thee, O Lord: I have ſaid, Thou art my God.

17 My time is in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies: and from them that perſecute me.

18 Shew thy ſervant the light of thy countenance: and ſave me for thy mercy's ſake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I have called upon thee: let the ungodly be put to confuſion, and be put to ſilence in the grave.

20 Let the lying lips be put to ſilence: which cruelly, diſdainfully, and deſpitefully ſpeak againſt the righteous.

21 O how plentiful is thy goodneſs which thou haſt laid up for them that fear thee: and that thou haſt prepared for them that put their truſt in thee, even before the ſons of men!

22 Thou ſhalt hide them privily by thine own preſence, from the provoking of all men: thou ſhalt keep them ſecretly in thy tabernacle from the ſtrife of tongues.

23 Thanks be to the Lord: for he hath ſhewed me marvellous great kindneſs in a ſtrong city.

24 And when I made haſte, I ſaid: I am caſt out of the ſight of thine eyes.

25 Nevertheleſs thou heardeſt the voice of my prayer, when I cried unto thee.

26 O love the Lord, all ye his ſaints: for the Lord preſerveth them that are faithful, and plenteouſly rewardeth the proud doer.

27 Be ſtrong, and he ſhall eſtabliſh your hearts: all ye that put your truſt in the Lord.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 32.

BLeſſed is he whoſe unrighteouſneſs is forgiven: and whoſe ſin is covered.

2 Bleſſed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth no ſin: and in whoſe ſpirit there is no guile.

3 For while I held my tongue: my

my bones conſumed away thro' my daily complaining.

4 For thy hand is heavy upon me day and night: and my moiſture is like the drought in ſummer.

5 I will acknowledge my ſin unto thee: and mine unrighteouſneſs have I not hid.

6 I ſaid, I will confeſs my ſins unto the Lord: and ſo thou forgaveſt the wickedneſs of my ſin.

7 For this ſhall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee in a time when thou mayeſt be found: but in the great water-floods they ſhall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou ſhalt preſerve me from trouble: thou ſhalt compaſs me about with ſongs of deliverance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein thou ſhalt go: and I will guide thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horſe and mule, which have no underſtanding: whoſe mouths muſt be held with bit and bridle, leſt they fall upon thee.

11 Great plagues remain for the ungodly: but whoſo putteth his truſt in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on every ſide.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice in the Lord: and be joyful all ye that are true of heart.

Pſalm 33.

REjoice in the Lord, O ye righteous: for it becometh well the juſt to be thankful.

2 Praiſe the Lord with harp: ſing praiſes unto him with the lute, and inſtrument of ten ſtrings.

3 Sing unto the Lord a new ſong: ſing praiſes luſtily unto him with a good courage.

4 For the word of the Lord is true: and all his works are faithful.

5 He loveth righteouſneſs and judgment: the earth is full of the goodneſs of the Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heavens made: and all the hoſts of them by the breath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the ſea together, as it were upon an heap: and layeth up the deep, as in a treaſure-houſe.

8 Let all the earth fear the Lord: ſtand in awe of him, all ye that dwell in the world.

9 For he ſpake, and it was done: he commanded, and it ſtood faſt.

10 The Lord bringeth the counſel of the heathen to nought: and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, and caſteth out the counſels of princes.

11 The counſel of the Lord ſhall endure for ever: and the thoughts of his heart from

generation to generation.

12 Bleſſed are the people whoſe God is the Lord Jehovah: and bleſſed are the folk that he hath choſen to him to be his inheritance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven, and beheld all the children of men: from the habitation of his dwelling he conſidereth all them that dwell on the earth.

14 He faſhioneth all the hearts of them: and underſtandeth all their works.

15 There is no king that can be ſaved by the multitude of an hoſt: neither is any mighty man delivered by much ſtrength.

16 A horſe is counted but a vain thing to ſave a man: neither ſhall he deliver any man by his great ſtrength.

17 Behold the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him; and upon them that put their truſt in his mercy;

18 To deliver their ſoul from death: and to feed them in the time of dearth.

19 Our ſoul hath patiently tarried for the Lord: for he is our help and our ſhield.

20 For our heart ſhall rejoice in him: becauſe we have hoped in his holy Name.

21 Let thy merciful kindneſs, O Lord, be upon us: like as we do put our truſt in thee.

Pſalm 34.

I Will alway give thanks unto the Lord: his praiſe ſhall ever be in my mouth.

2 My ſoul ſhall make her boaſt in the Lord: the humble ſhall hear thereof, and be glad.

3 O praiſe the Lord with me: and let us magnify his Name together.

4 I ſought the Lord, and he heard me: yea, he delivered me out of all my fear.

5 They had an eye unto him and were lightened: and their faces were not aſhamed.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lord heareth him: yea, and ſaveth him out of all his troubles.

7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about them that fear him: and delivereth them.

8 O taſte and ſee how gracious the Lord is: bleſſed is the man that truſteth in him.

9 O fear the Lord, ye that are his ſaints: for they that fear him lack nothing.

10 The lions do lack and ſuffer hunger: but they who ſeek the Lord, ſhall want no manner of thing that is good.

11 Come, ye children, and hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

12 What man is he that luſteth to live: and would fain ſee good days?

13 Keep thy tongue from evil: and thy lips that they ſpeak no guile.

14 Eſchew

14 Eſchew evil, and do good: ſeek peace and enſue it.

15 The eyes of the Lord are over the righteous: and his ears are open unto their prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is againſt them that do evil: to root out the remembrance of them from the earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth them: and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a contrite heart: and will ſave ſuch as be of an humble ſpirit.

19 Great are the troubles of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of all.

20 He keepeth all his bones: ſo that not one of them is broken.

21 But misfortune ſhall ſlay the ungodly: and they that hate the righteous, ſhall be deſolate.

22 The Lord delivereth the ſouls of his ſervants: and all they that put their truſt in him ſhall not be deſtitute.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 35.

PLEAD thou my cauſe, O Lord, with them that ſtrive with me: and fight thou againſt them that fight againſt me.

2 Lay hand upon the ſhield and buckler: and ſtand up to help me.

3 Bring forth the ſpear, and ſtop the way againſt them that perſecute me: ſay unto my ſoul, I am thy ſalvation.

4 Let them be confounded and put to ſhame that ſeek after my ſoul: let them be turned back and brought to confuſion, that imagine miſchief for me.

5 Let them be as the duſt before the wind: and the angel of the Lord ſcattering them.

6 Let their way be dark and ſlippery: and let the angel of the Lord perſecute them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to deſtroy me without a cauſe: yea even without a cauſe have they made a pit for my ſoul.

8 Let a ſudden deſtruction come upon him unawares, and his net that he hath laid privily catch himſelf: that he may fall into his own miſchief.

9 And my ſoul, be joyful in the Lord: it ſhall rejoice in his ſalvation.

10 All my bones ſhall ſay, Lord, who is like unto thee: who deliverеſt the poor from him that is too ſtrong for him: yea, the poor and him that is in miſery, from him that ſpoileth him?

11 Falſe witneſſes did riſe up: they laid to my charge things that I knew not.

12 They rewarded me evil for good: to the great diſcomfort of my ſoul.

13 Nevertheleſs when they

were ſick I put on ſackcloth, and humbled my ſoul with faſting: and my prayer ſhall turn into mine own boſom.

14 I behaved myſelf as though it had been my friend, or my brother: I went heavily as one that mourneth for his mother.

15 But in mine adverſity they rejoiced, and gathered themſelves together: yea, the very abjects came together againſt me unawares, making mouths at me, and ceaſed not.

16 With the flatterers were buſy mockers: who gnaſhed upon me with their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt thou look upon this: O deliver my ſoul from the calamities which they bring on me, and my darling from the lions.

18 So will I give thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praiſe thee among much people.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph over me ungodly: neither let them wink with their eyes that hate me without a cauſe.

20 And why? their communing is not for peace: but they imagine deceitful words againſt them that are quiet in the land.

21 They gaped upon me with their mouths, and ſaid: Fie on thee, fie on thee, we ſaw it with our eyes.

22 This thou haſt ſeen, O Lord: hold not thy tongue then, go not far from me, O Lord.

23 Awake and ſtand up to judge my quarrel: avenge thou my cauſe, my God, and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righteouſneſs: and let them not triumph over me.

25 Let them not ſay in their hearts, There, there, ſo would we have it: neither let them ſay, we have devoured him.

26 Let them be put to confuſion and ſhame together, that rejoice at my trouble: let them be clothed with rebuke and diſhonour, that boaſt themſelves againſt me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my righteous dealing: yea, let them ſay alway, Bleſſed be the Lord, who hath pleaſure in the proſperity of his ſervant.

28 And as for my tongue, it ſhall be talking of thy righteouſneſs: and of thy praiſe all the day long.

Pſalm 36.

MY heart ſheweth me the wickedneſs of the ungodly: that there is no fear of God before his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himſelf in his own ſight: until his abominable ſin be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and full of deceit:

ceit: he hath left off to behave himself wisely, and to do good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set himself in no good way: neither doth he abhor any thing that is evil.

5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth unto the heavens; and thy faithfulness unto the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the strong mountains: thy judgments are like the great deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast: How excellent is thy mercy, O God! and the children of men shall put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness of thy house: and thou shalt give them drink of thy pleasures, as out of the river.

9 For with thee is the well of life: and in thy light shall we see light.

10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto them that know thee: and thy righteousness unto them that are true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride come against me: and let not the hand of the ungodly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that work wickedness: they are cast down and shall not be able to stand.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 37.

FRET not thyself because of the ungodly: neither be thou envious against the evil doers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass: and be withered even as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be doing good: dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

4 Delight thou in the Lord: and he shall give thee thy heart's desire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy trust in him: and he shall bring it to pass.

6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear as the light: and thy just dealing as the noon day

7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide patiently upon him: but grieve not thyself at him whose way doth prosper, against the man that doeth after evil counsels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let go displeasure: fret not thy self, else shalt thou be moved to do evil.

9 Wicked doers shall be rooted out: and they that patiently abide the Lord, those shall inherit the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be clean gone: thou shalt look after his

place, and he ſhall be away.

11 But the meek-ſpirited ſhall poſſeſs the earth: and ſhall be refreſhed in the multitude of peace.

12 The ungodly ſeeketh counſel againſt the juſt: and gnaſheth upon him with his teeth.

13 The Lord ſhall laugh him to ſcorn: for he hath ſeen that his day is coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the ſword, and have bent their bow: to caſt down the poor and needy, and to ſlay ſuch as are of a right converſation.

15 Their ſword ſhall go through their own heart: and their bow ſhall be broken.

16 A ſmall thing that the righteous hath is better than great riches of the ungodly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly ſhall be broken: and the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days of the godly: and their inheritance ſhall endure for ever.

19 They ſhall not be confounded in the perilous time, and in the days of dearth they ſhall have enough.

20 As for the ungodly, they ſhall periſh, and the enemies of the Lord ſhall conſume as the fat of lambs: yea even as the ſmoke ſhall they conſume away.

21 The ungodly borrowethand payeth not again: but the righteous is merciful and liberal.

22 Such as are bleſſed of God ſhall poſſeſs the land: and they that are curſed of him ſhall be rooted out.

23 The Lord ordereth a good man's going: and maketh his way acceptable to himſelf.

24 Though he fall, he ſhall not be caſt away: for the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.

25 I have been young and now am old: and yet ſaw I never the righteous forſaken, nor his ſeed begging their bread.

26 The righteous is ever merciful and lendeth: and his ſeed is bleſſed.

27 Flee from evil, and do the thing that is good: and dwell for evermore.

28 For the Lord lov th the thing that is righ : he forſaketh not his that be godly, but they are preſerved for ever.

29 The unrighteous ſhall be puniſhed: as for the ſeed of the ungodly, it ſhall be rooted out.

30 The righteous ſhall inherit the land: and dwell therein for ever.

31 The mouth of the righteous is exerciſed in wiſdom: and his tongue will be talking of judgment.

32 The law of his God is in his heart: and his goings ſhall not ſlide.

33 The ungodly ſeeth the righteous: and ſeeketh occaſion to ſlay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him in his hand: nor condemn him when he is judged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, and he ſhall promote thee, that thou ſhalt poſſeſs the land: when the ungodly ſhall periſh, thou ſhalt ſee it.

36 I myſelf have ſeen the ungodly in great power: and flouriſhing like a green bay-tree.

37 I went by and lo he was gone: I ſought him, but his place could no where be found

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the thing that is right: for that ſhall bring a man peace at the laſt.

39 As for the tranſgreſſors they ſhall periſh together: and the end of the ungodly is, they ſhall be rooted out at the laſt.

40 But the ſalvation of the righteous cometh of the Lord: who is alſo their ſtrength in the time of trouble.

41 And the Lord ſhall ſtand by them and ſave them: he ſhall deliver them from the ungodly, and ſhall ſave them, becauſe they put their truſt in him.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 38.

PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord, in thine anger: neither chaſten me in thy heavy diſpleaſure.

2 For thine arrows ſtick faſt in me: and thy hand preſſeth me ſore.

3 There is no health in my fleſh becauſe of thy diſpleaſure: neither is there any reſt in my bones by reaſon of my ſin.

4 For my wickedneſſes are gone over my head: and are like a ſore burthen, too heavy for me to bear.

5 My wounds ſtink and are corrupt: thro' my fooliſhneſs.

6 I am brought into ſo great trouble and miſery: that I go mourning all the day long.

7 For my loyns are filled with a ſore diſeaſe: and there is no whole part in my body.

8 I am feeble and ſore ſmitten: I have roared for the very diſquietneſs of my heart.

9 Lord, thou knoweſt all my deſire: and my groaning is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my ſtrength hath failed me: and the ſight of mine eyes is gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did ſtand looking upon my trouble: and my kinſmen ſtood afar off.

12 They alſo that ſought after my life laid ſnares for me: and they that went about to do me evil, talked of wickedneſs, and imagined deceit all the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and heard not: and as one that is dumb, who

doth not open his mouth.

I became even as a man that heareth not: and in whoſe mouth are no reproofs.

15 For in thee, O Lord, have I put my truſt: thou ſhalt anſwer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, ſhould not triumph over me: for when my foot ſlipt, they rejoiced greatly againſt me.

17 And I truly am ſet in the plague: and my heavineſs is ever in my ſight.

18 For I will confeſs my wickedneſs: and be ſorry for my ſin.

19 But mine enemies live and are mighty: and they that hate me wrongfully are many in number.

20 They alſo that reward evil for good, are againſt me: becauſe I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forſake me not, O Lord, my God: be not thou far from me.

22 Haſte thee to help me: O Lord God of my ſalvation.

Pſalm 39.

I Said, I will take heed to my ways: that I offend not in my tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth as it were with a bridle: while the ungodly is in my ſight.

3 I held my tongue and ſpake nothing: I kept ſilence, yea, even from good words: but it was pain and grief to me.

4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus muſing the fire kindled: and at the laſt I ſpake with mytongue;

5 Lord, let me know my end, and the number of my days: that I may be certified how long I have to live.

6 Behold, thou haſt made my days as it were a ſpan long: and mine age is even as nothing in reſpect of thee, and verily every man living is altogether vanity.

7 For man walketh in a vain ſhadow and diſquieteth himſelf in vain: he heapeth up riches and cannot tell who ſhall gather them.

8 And now, Lord, what is my hope: truly my hope is even in thee.

9 Deliver me from all mine offences: and make me not a rebuke unto the fooliſh.

10 I became dumb and opened not my mouth: for it was thy doing.

11 Take thy plague away from me: I am even conſumed by the meansof thy heavy hand.

12 When thou with rebukes doſt chaſten man for ſin, thou makeſt his beauty to conſume away, like as it were a moth fretting a garment: every man therefore is but vanity.

13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with thine ears conſider my

my calling: hold not thy peace at my tears.

14 For I am a ſtranger with thee and a ſojourner: as all my fathers were.

15 O ſpare me a little that I may recover my ſtrength: before I go hence, and be no more ſeen.

Pſalm 40.

I Waited patiently for the Lord: and he inclined unto me, and heard my calling.

2 He brought me alſo out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and clay: and ſet my feet upon the rock, and ordered my goings.

3 And he hath put a new ſong in my mouth: even a thankſgiving unto our God.

4 Many ſhall ſee it, and fear: and ſhall put their truſt in the Lord.

5 Bleſſed is the man that hath ſet his hope in the Lord: and turned not unto the proud, and to ſuch as go about with lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou haſt done, like as be alſo thy thoughts which are to us-ward: and yet there is no man that ordereth them unto thee.

7 If I ſhould declare them, and ſpeak of them: they ſhould be more than I am able to expreſs.

8 Sacrifice and meat offering thou wouldſt not: but mine ears haſt thou opened.

9 Burnt-offerings and ſacrifice for ſin haſt thou not required: then ſaid I, Lo, I come.

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I ſhould fulfil thy will, O my God: I am content to do it, yea, thy law is within my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteouſneſs in the great congregation: Lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and that thou knoweſt.

12 I have not hid thy righteouſneſs within my heart: my talk hath been of thy truth and of thy ſalvation.

13 I have not kept back thy loving mercy and truth from the great congregation.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord: Let thy loving kindneſs and thy truth alway preſerve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me, my ſins have taken ſuch hold upon me that I am not able to look up: yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my heart hath failed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleaſure to deliver me: make haſte, O Lord, to help me.

17 Let them be aſhamed and confounded together that ſeek after my ſoul to deſtroy it: let them be driven backward and put to rebuke, that wiſh me evil.

18 Let them be desolate and rewarded with shame: that say unto me, Fie upon thee, Fie upon thee.

19 Let all those that seek thee, be joyful and glad in thee: and let such as love thy salvation say alway, The Lord be praised.

20 As for me, I am poor and needy: but the Lord careth for me.

21 Thou art my helper and redeemer: make no long tarrying, O my God.

Eveniug Prayer.

Psalm 41.

BLesſed is he that considereth the poor and needy: the Lord shall deliver him in the time of trouble.

2 The Lord preserve him and keep him alive, that he may be blessed upon earth: and deliver not thou him into the will of his enemies.

3 The Lord comfort him when he lieth sick upon his bed: make thou all his bed in his sickness.

4 I said, Lord, be merciful unto me: heal my soul, for I have sinned against thee.

5 Mine enemies speak evil of me: When shall he die and his name perish?

6 And if he come to see me, he speaketh vanity: and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, and when he cometh forth he telleth it.

7 All mine enemies whisper together against me: even against me do they imagine this evil.

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness proceed against him: and now that he lieth, let him rise up no more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend, whom I trusted: who did also eat of my bread, hath laid great wait for me.

10 But be thou merciful unto me, O Lord: raise thou me up again, and I shall requite them.

11 By this I know thou favourest me: that mine enemy doth not triumph against me.

12 And when I am in my health, thou upholdest me: and shalt set me before thy face for ever.

13 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel: world without end. Amen.

Psalm 42.

LIKE as the hart desireth the water-brooks: so longeth my soul after thee, O God.

2 My soul is a thirst for God, yea, even for the living God: when shall I come to appear before the presence of God?

3 My tears have been my meat day and night: while they daily say unto me, Where is now thy God?

4 Now, when I think thereupon,

upon, I pour out my heart by myſelf: for I went with the multitude, and brought them forth into the houſe of God;

5 In the voice of praiſe and thankſgiving: among ſuch as keep holy-day.

6 Why art thou ſo full of heavineſs, O my ſoul: and why art thou ſo diſquieted within me?

7 Put thy truſt in God: for I will yet give him thanks for the help of his countenance.

8 My God, my ſoul is vexed within me: therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the little hill of Hermon.

9 One deep calleth another becauſe of the noiſe of the water-pipes: all thy waves and ſtorms are gone over me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindneſs in the day-time: and in the night-ſeaſon did I ſing of him and made my prayer unto the God of my life.

11 I will ſay unto the God of my ſtrength, Why haſt thou forgotten me: why go I thus heavily, while the enemy oppreſſeth me?

12 My bones are ſmitten aſunder as with a ſword: while mine enemies that trouble me caſt me in the teeth;

13 Namely, while they ſay daily unto me: Where is now thy God?

14 Why art thou ſo vexed, O my ſoul: and why art thou ſo diſquieted within me.

15 O put thy truſt in God: for I will yet thank him, which is the help of my countenance, and my God.

Pſalm 43.

GIVE ſentence with me, O God, and defend my cauſe againſt the ungodly people: O deliver me from the deceitful and wicked man.

2 For thou art the God of my ſtrength; why haſt thou put me from thee: and why go I ſo heavily, while the enemy oppreſſeth me?

3 O ſend out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead me: and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy dwelling.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the God of my joy and gladneſs: and upon the harp will I give thanks unto thee, O God my God.

5 Why art thou ſo heavy, O my ſoul: why art thou ſo diſquieted within me?

6 O put thy truſt in God: for I will yet give him thanks, which is the help of my countenance and my God.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 44.

WE have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us: what thou haſt done in their time of old.

2 How

2 How thou haſt driven out the heathen with thy hand, and planted them in: how thou haſt deſtroyed the nations and caſt them out.

3 For they gat not the land in poſſeſſion through their own ſword: neither was it their own arm that helped them.

4 But thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance: becauſe thou hadſt a favour unto them.

5 Thou art my King, O God: ſend help unto Jacob.

6 Through thee will we overthrow our enemies: and in thy name will we tread them under that riſe up againſt us.

7 For I will not truſt in my bow: it is not my ſword that ſhall help me.

8 But it is thou that ſaveſt us from our enemies: and putteſt them to confuſion that hate us.

9 We make our boaſt of God all day long: and will raiſe thy Name for ever.

10 But now thou art far off, and putteſt us to confuſion: and goeſt not forth with our armies.

11 Thou makeſt us to turn our backs upon our enemies: ſo that they which hate us, ſpoil our goods.

12 Thou letteſt us be eaten up like ſheep: and haſt ſcattered us among the heathen.

13 Thou ſelleſt thy people for nought: and takeſt no money for them.

14 Thou makeſt us to be rebuked of our neighbours: to be laughed to ſcorn, and had in deriſion of them that are round about us.

15 Thou makeſt us to be a by-word among the heathen: and that the people ſhake their heads at us.

16 My confuſion is daily before me: and the ſhame of my face hath covered me.

17 For the voice of the ſlanderer and blaſphemer: for the enemy and avenger.

18 And tho' all this be come upon us, yet do we not forget thee: nor behave ourſelves frowardly in thy covenant.

19 Our hearts is not turned back: neither our ſteps gone out of thy way.

20 No, not when thou haſt ſmitten us into the place of dragons: and covered us with the ſhadow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, and holden up our hands to any ſtrange god: ſhall not God ſearch it out? for he knoweth the very ſecrets of the heart.

22 For thy ſake alſo are we killed all the day long: and are accounted as ſheep appointed to be ſlain.

23 Up, Lord, why ſleepeſt thou: awake, and be not abſent from us for ever.

Wherefore

24 Wherefore hideſt thou thy face and forgetteſt our miſery and trouble?

25 For our ſoul is brought low even unto the duſt: our bellycleaveth unto theground.

26 Ariſe and help us: and deliver us for thy mercies'ſake.

Pſalm 45.

MY heart is inditing of a good matter: I ſpeak of the things which I have made unto the King.

2 My tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the children of men: full of grace are thy lips, becauſe God hath bleſſed thee for ever.

4 Gird thee with thy ſword upon thy thigh, O thou moſt Mighty: according to thy worſhip and renown.

5 Good luck have thou with thine honour: ride on, becauſe of the word of truth, of meekneſs and righteouſneſs, and thy right hand ſhall teach thee terrible things.

6 Thy arrows arevery ſharp, and the people ſhall be ſubdued unto thee: even in the midſt among the king's enemies.

7 Thy ſeat, O God, endureth for ever: the ſcepter of thy kingdom is a right ſcepter.

8 Thou haſt loved righteouſneſs, andhated iniquity: wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladneſs above thy fellows.

9 All thy garments ſmell of myrrh, aloes, and caſſia: out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

10 Kings daughters were among thy honourable women: upon thy right hand did ſtand the queen in a veſture of gold, wrought about with divers colours.

11 Hearken, O daughter, and conſider, incline thine ear: forget alſo thine own people, and thy father's houſe.

12 So ſhall the king have pleaſure in thy beauty: for he is thy Lord God, and worſhip thou him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre ſhall be there with a gift: like as the rich alſo among the people ſhall make their ſupplication before thee.

14 The king's daughter is all glorious within: her clothing is of wrought gold.

15 She ſhall be brought unto the King in raiment of needle-work: the virgins that be her fellows ſhall bear her company, and ſhall be brought unto thee.

16 With joy and gladneſs ſhall they be brought: and ſhall enter into the King's palace.

17 Inſtead of thy fathers thou ſhalt have children: whom thou mayeſt make princes in all lands.

18 I will remember thy Name from one generation to another:

another: therefore ſhall the people give thanks unto thee, world without end.

Pſalm 46.

GOD is our hope and ſtrength: a very preſent help in trouble.

2 Therefore will we not fear, tho' the earth be moved: and tho' the hills be carried into the midſt of the ſea.

3 Though the waters thereof rage and ſwell: and tho' the mountains ſhake at the tempeſt of the ſame.

4 The rivers of the flood thereof ſhall make glad the city of God: the holy place of the tabernacle of the Moſt Higheſt.

5 God is in the midſt of her, therefore ſhall ſhe not be removed: God ſhall help her and that right early.

6 The heathen made ſuch ado, and the kingdoms are moved: but God hath ſhewed his voice, and the earth ſhall melt away.

7 The Lord of hoſts is with us: the God of Jacob is our refuge.

8 O come hither, and behold the works of the Lord: what deſtruction he hath brought upon the earth.

9 He maketh wars to ceaſe in all the world: he breaketh the bow and knappeth the ſpear in ſunder, and burneth the chariots in the fire.

10 Be ſtill then, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathens, and I will be exalted in the earth.

11 The Lord of hoſts is with us: the God of Jacob is our refuge.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 47.

O Clap your hands together, all ye people: O ſing unto God with the voice of melody.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be feared: he is the great King upon all the earth.

3 He ſhall ſubdue the people under us: and the nations under our feet.

4 He ſhall chuſe out an heritage for us: even the worſhip of Jacob, whom he loved.

5 God is gone up with a merry noiſe: and the Lord with the ſound of the trump.

6 O ſing praiſes, ſing praiſes unto our God: O ſing praiſes ſing praiſes unto our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth: ſing ye praiſes with underſtanding.

8 God reigneth over the heathen: God ſitteth upon his holy ſeat.

9 The prince of the people are joined unto the people of the God of Abraham: for God which is very high exalted,

exalted, doth defend the earth as it were with a ſhield.

Pſalm 48.

GREAT is the Lord, and highly to be praiſed: in the city of our God, even upon his holy hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the joy of the whole earth: upon the north-ſide lieth the city of the great King; God is well known in her palaces as a ſure refuge.

3 For lo the Kings of the earth are gathered and gone by together.

4 They marvelled to ſee ſuch things: they were aſtoniſhed, and ſuddenly caſt down.

5 Fear came there upon them and ſorrow: as upon a woman in her travail.

6 Thou ſhalt break the ſhips of the ſea: thro' the eaſt-wind.

7 Like as we have heard, ſo have we ſeen in the city of the Lord of Hoſts, in the city of our God: God upholdeth the ſame for ever.

8 We wait for thy loving kindneſs, O God: in the midſt of thy temple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, ſo is thy praiſe unto the world's end: thy right hand is full of righteouſneſs.

10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of Judah be glad: becauſe of thy judgments.

11 Walk about Sion, and go round about her: and tell the towers thereof.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, ſet up her houſes: that ye may tell them that come after.

13 For this God is our God for ever and ever: he ſhall be our guide unto death.

Pſalm 49.

OHear ye this, all ye people: ponder it with your ears, all ye that dwell in the world.

2 High and low, rich and poor: one with another.

3 My mouth ſhall ſpeak of wiſdom: and my heart ſhall muſe of underſtanding.

4 I will incline mine ear to the parable: and ſhew my dark ſpeech upon the harp.

5 Wherefore ſhould I fear in the days of wickedneſs: and when the wickedneſs of my heels compaſſeth me round about?

6 There be ſome that put their truſt in their goods: and boaſt themſelves in the multitude of their riches.

7 But no man may deliver his brother: nor make agreement unto God for him.

8 For it coſt more to redeem their ſouls: ſo that he muſt let that alone for ever.

9 Yea though he live long and ſee not the grave.

10 For he ſeeth that wiſe men alſo die, and periſh together: as well as the ignorant and fooliſh, and leave their

their riches for other.

11 And yet they think that their houſes ſhall continue for ever: and that their dwelling places ſhall endure from one generation to another, and call the lands after their own names.

12 Nevertheleſs, man will not abide in honour, ſeeing he may be compared unto the beaſts that periſh: this is the way of them.

13 This is their fooliſhneſs: and their poſterity praiſe their ſaying.

14 They lie in the hell like ſheep, death gnaweth upon them, and the righteous ſhall have dominion over them in the morning: their beauty ſhall conſume in the ſepulchre out of their dwelling.

15 But God hath delivered my ſoul from the place of hell: for he ſhall receive me.

16 Be not thou afraid, tho' one be made rich: or if the glory of his houſe be increaſed.

17 For he ſhall carry nothing away with him when he dieth: neither ſhall his pomp follow him.

18 For while he lived, he counted himſelf an happy man: and ſo long as thou doeſt well unto thy ſelf, men will ſpeak good of thee.

19 He ſhall follow the generation of his fathers: and ſhall never ſee light.

20 Man being in honour hath no underſtanding: but is compared unto the beaſts that periſh.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 50.

THE Lord even the moſt mighty God hath ſpoken: and called the world from the riſing up of the ſun, unto the going down thereof.

2 Out of Sion hath God appeared: in perfect beauty.

3 Our God ſhall come, and ſhall not keep ſilence: there ſhall go before him a conſuming fire, and a mighty tempeſt ſhall be ſtirred up round about him.

4 He ſhall call the heaven from above: and the earth, that he may judge his people.

5 Gather my ſaints together unto me: thoſe that have made a covenant with me with ſacrifice.

6 And the heavens ſhall declare his righteouſneſs: for God is judge himſelf.

7 Hear, O my people, and I will ſpeak: I my ſelf will teſtify againſt thee, O Iſrael; for I am God, even thy God.

8 I will not reprove thee, becauſe of thy ſacrifices, or for thy burnt offerings: becauſe they were not always before me.

9 I will take no bullock out of thine houſe: nor he-goat out of thy folds.

10 For all the beaſts of the foreſt

foreſt are mine: and ſo are the cattle upon a thouſand hills.

11 I know all the fowls upon the mountains: and the wild beaſts of the field are in my ſight.

12 If I be hungry, I will not tell thee: for the whole world is mine, and all that is therein.

13 Thinkeſt thou that I will eat bull's fleſh: and drink the blood of goats?

14 Offer unto God thankſgiving: and pay thy vows unto the Moſt Higheſt;

15 And call upon me in the time of trouble: ſo will I hear thee, and thou ſhall praiſe me.

16 But unto the ungodly, ſaid God: Why doſt thou preach my laws, and takeſt my covenant in thy mouth?

17 Whereas thou hateſt to be reformed: and haſt caſt my words behind thee?

18 When thou ſaweſt a thief, thou conſentedſt unto him: and haſt been partaker with the adulterers.

19 Thou haſt let thy mouth ſpeak wickedneſs: and with thy tongue thou haſt ſet forth deceit.

20 Thou ſateſt and ſpakeſt againſt thy brother: yea, and haſt ſlandered thine own mother's ſon.

21 Theſe things haſt thou done, and I held my tongue, and thou thoughteſt wickedly, that I am even ſuch a one as thyſelf: but I will reprove thee, and ſet before thee the things that thou haſt done.

22 O conſider this, ye that forget God: leſt I pluck you away, and there be none to deliver you.

23 Whoſo offereth me thanks and praiſe, he honoureth me: and to him that ordereth his converſation right, will I ſhew the ſalvation of God.

Pſalm 51.

HAVE mercy upon me, O God, after thy great goodneſs: according to the multitude of thy mercies do away mine offences.

2 Waſh me thoroughly from my wickedneſs: and cleanſe me from my ſin.

3 For I acknowledge my faults: and my ſin is ever before me.

4 Againſt thee only have I ſinned, and done this evil in thy ſight: that thou mighteſt be juſtified in thy ſaying, and clear when thou art judged.

5 Behold, I was ſhapen in wickedneſs: and in ſin hath my mother conceived me.

6 But lo, thou requireſt truth in the inward parts: and ſhalt make me to underſtand wiſdom ſecretly.

7 Thou ſhalt purge me with hyſſop, and I ſhall be clean:

clean: thou ſhalt waſh me and I ſhall be white than ſnow.

8 Thou ſhalt make me hear of joy and gladneſs: that the bones which thou haſt broken may rejoyce.

9 Turn thy face from my ſins: and put out all my miſdeeds.

10 Make me a clean heart, O God: and renew a right ſpirit within me.

11 Caſt me not away from thy preſence: and take not thy holy ſpirit from me.

12 O give me the comfort of thy help again: and ſtabliſh me with thy free ſpirit.

13 Then ſhall I teach thy ways unto the wicked: and ſinners ſhall be converted unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltineſs, O God, thou that art the God of my health: and my tongue ſhall ſing of thy righteouſneſs.

15 Thou ſhalt open my lips, O Lord: and my mouth ſhall ſhew thy praiſe.

16 For thou deſireſt no ſacrifice, elſe would I give it thee: but thou delighteſt not in burnt-offerings.

17 The ſacrifice of God is a troubled ſpirit: a broken and contrite heart, O God, ſhalt thou not deſpiſe.

18 O be favourable and gracious unto Sion: build thou the walls of Jeruſalem.

19 Then ſhalt thou be pleaſed with the ſacrifice of righteouſneſs with the burnt-offerings and oblations: then ſhall they offer young bullocks upon thine altar.

Pſalm 52.

WHY boaſteſt thou thyſelf, thou tyrant: that thou canſt do miſchief?

2 Whereas the goodneſs of God endureth yet daily.

3 Thy tongue imagineth wickedneſs: and with lies thou cutteſt like a ſharp razor.

4 Thou haſt loved unrighteouſneſs more than goodneſs: and to talk of lies more than righteouſneſs.

5 Thou haſt loved to ſpeak all words that may do hurt: O thou falſe tongue.

6 Therefore ſhall God deſtroy thee for ever: he ſhall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling and root thee out of the land of the living.

7 The righteous alſo ſhall ſee this and fear: and ſhall laugh him to ſcorn.

8 Lo, this is the man that took not God for his ſtrength: but truſted unto the multitude of his riches and ſtrengthened himſelf in his wickedneſs.

9 As for me, I am like a green olive tree in the houſe of God: my truſt is in the tender mercy of God for ever and ever.

10 I will always give thanks unto thee for that thou haſt done:

done: and I will hope in thy Name, for thy ſaints like it well.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 53.

THE fooliſh body hath ſaid in his heart: There is no God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abominable in their wickedneſs: there is none that doeth good.

3 God looketh down from heaven upon the children of men: to ſee if there were any that would underſtand, and ſeek after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become abominable: there is alſo none that doeth good, no not one.

5 Are not they without underſtanding that work wickedneſs: eating up my people as if they would eat bread? they have not called upon God.

6 They were afraid where no fear was: for God hath broken the bones of him that beſieged thee; thou haſt put them to confuſion, becauſe God hath deſpiſed them.

7 Oh that the ſalvation were given unto Iſrael out of Sion: Oh that the Lord would deliver his people out of captivity!

8 Then ſhould Jacob rejoice: and Iſrael ſhould be right glad.

Pſalm 54.

SAVE me, O God, for thy Name's ſake: and avenge me in thy ſtrength.

2 Hear my prayer, O God: and hearken unto the words of my mouth.

3 For ſtrangers are riſen up againſt me: and tyrants which have not God before their eyes, ſeek after my ſoul.

4 Behold, God is my helper: the Lord is with them that uphold my ſoul.

5 He ſhall reward evil unto mine enemies: deſtroy thou them in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee, and praiſe thy Name, O Lord: becauſe it is ſo comfortable.

7 For he hath delivered me out of all my trouble: and mine eye hath ſeen his deſire upon mine enemies.

Pſalm 55.

HEAR my prayer, O God: and hide not thy ſelf from my petition.

2 Take heed unto me, and hear me: how I mourn in my prayer, and am vexed.

3 The enemy crieth ſo, and the ungodly cometh on ſo faſt: for they are minded to do me ſome miſchief, ſo maliciouſly are they ſet againſt me.

4 My heart is diſquieted within me: and the fear of death is fallen upon me.

5 Fearfulneſs and trembling are come upon me: and an horrible dread hath overwhelmed me.

6 And I ſaid, Oh that I had wings like a dove: for then would I flee away, and be at reſt.

7 Lo, then would I get me away far off: and remain in the wilderneſs.

8 I would make haſte to eſcape: becauſe of the ſtormy winds and tempeſt.

9 Deſtroy their tongues, O Lord, and divide them: for I have ſpied unrighteouſneſs and ſtrife in the city.

10 Day and night they go about within the walls thereof: miſchief alſo and ſorrow are in the midſt of it.

11 Wickedneſs is therein: deceit and guile go not out of their ſtreets.

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done me this diſhonour: for then I could have born it.

13 Neither was it mine adverſary that did magnify himſelf againſt me: for then, peradventure, I would have hid myſelf from him.

14 But it was even thou, my companion: my guide, and mine own familiar friend.

15 We took ſweet counſel together: and walked in the houſe of God as friends.

16 Let death come haſtily upon them, and let them go down quick into hell: for wickedneſs is in their dwellings and among them.

17 As for me, I will call upon God: and the Lord ſhall ſave me.

18 In the evening and morning, and at noon day will I pray, and that inſtantly: and he ſhall hear my voice.

19 It is he that hath delivered my ſoul in peace from the battle that was againſt me: for there were many with me.

20 Yea even God that endureth for ever ſhall hear me, and bring them down: forthey will not turn nor fear God.

21 He laid his hands upon ſuch as be at peace with him: and he brake his covenant.

22 The words of his mouth were ſofter than butter, having war in his heart: his words were ſmoother than oyl, and yet be they very ſwords.

23 O caſt thy burden upon the Lord, and he ſhall nouriſh thee: and ſhall not ſuffer the righteous to fall for ever.

24 And as for them: thou, O God, ſhalt bring them into the pit of deſtruction.

25 The blood-thirſty and deceitful men ſhall not live out half their days: nevertheleſs, my truſt ſhall be in thee, O Lord.

Morning

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 56.

BE merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth about to devour me: he is daily fighting and troubling me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to ſwallow me up: for they be many that fight againſt me, O thou Moſt Higheſt.

3 Nevertheleſs, though I am ſometimes afraid: yet put I my truſt in thee.

4 I will praiſe God becauſe of his word: I have put my truſt in God, and will not fear what fleſh can do unto me.

5 They daily miſtake my words: all that they imagine is to do me evil.

6 They hold all together, and keep themſelves cloſe: and mark my ſteps, when they lay wait for my ſoul.

7 Shall they eſcape for their wickedneſs: Thou, O God, in thy diſpleaſure ſhalt caſt them down.

8 Thou telleſt my flittings; put my tears into thy bottle: are not theſe things noted in thy book?

9 Whenſoever I call upon thee, then ſhall mine enemies be put to flight: this I know for God is on my ſide.

10 In God's word will I rejoice: In the Lord's word will I comfort me.

11 Yea, in God have I put my truſt: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

12 Unto thee, O God, will I pay my vows: unto thee will I give thanks.

13 For thou haſt delivered my ſoul from death, and my feet from falling: that I may walk before God in the light of the living.

Pſalm 57.

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my ſoul truſteth in thee: and under the ſhadow of thy wings ſhall be my refuge, until this tyranny be over-paſt.

2 I will call unto the moſt high God: even unto the God that ſhall perform the cauſe which I have in hand.

3 He ſhall ſend from heaven: and ſave me from the reproof of him that would eat me up.

4 God ſhall ſend forth his mercy and truth: my ſoul is among lions.

5 And I lie even among the children of men that are ſet on fire: whoſe teeth are ſpears and arrows, and their tongue a ſharp ſword.

6 Set up thy ſelf, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth.

7 They have laid a net for my feet, and preſſed down my ſoul: they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the midſt of it themſelves.

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will ſing and give praiſes.

9 Awake up my glory, awake lute and harp: I myſelf will awake right early.

10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the people: and I will ſing unto thee among the nations.

11 For the greatneſs of thy mercy reaches unto the heavens: and thy truth unto the clouds.:

12 Set up thyſelf, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth.

Pſalm 58.

ARE your minds ſet upon righteouſneſs, O ye congregation: and do ye judge the thing that is right, O ye ſons of men?

2 Yea, ye imagine miſchief in your heart upon the earth: and your hands deal with wickedneſs.

3 The ungodly are froward even from their mother's womb: as ſoon as they are born they go aſtray and ſpeak lies.

4 They are as venemous as the poiſon of a ſerpent: even like the deaf adder, that ſtoppeth her ears.

5 Which refuſeth to hear the voice of the charmer: charm he ever ſo wiſely.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths, ſmite the jaw-bones of the lions, O Lord: let them fall away like water that runneth apace, and when they ſhoot their arrows let them be rooted out.

7 Let them conſume away like a ſnail, and be like the untimely fruit of a woman: and let them not ſee the ſun.

8 Or ever your pots be made hot with thorns: ſo let indignation vex him, even as a thing that is raw.

9 The righteous ſhall rejoyce, when he ſeeth the vengeance: he ſhall waſh his foot-ſteps in the blood of the ungodly.

10 So that a man ſhall ſay, Verily there is a reward for the righteous: doubtleſs there is a God that judgeth the earth.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 59.

DEliver me from mine enemies; O God: defend me from them that riſe up againſt me.

2 O deliver me from the wicked doers: and ſave me from the blood-thirſty men.

3 For lo, they lie waiting for my ſoul: the mighty men are gathered againſt me without any offence or fault of me, O Lord.

4 They run and prepare them ſelves without my fault: ariſe thou therefore to help me, and behold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hoſts, thou God of Iſrael, to

to visit all the heathen: and be not merciful unto them that offend of malicious wickedness.

6 They go to and fro in the evening: they grin like a dog, and run about through the city.

7 Behold they speak with their mouth, and swords are in their lips: for who doth hear?

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt have them in derision: and thou shalt laugh all the heathen to scorn.

9 My strength will I ascribe unto thee: for thou art the God of my refuge.

10 God sheweth me his goodness plenteously: and God shall let me see my desire upon mine enemies.

11 Slay them not, lest my people forget it: but scatter them abroad among the people, and put them down, O Lord, our defence.

12 For the sin of their mouth and for the words of their lips, they shall be taken in their pride: and why? their preaching is of cursing and lies.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, consume them, that they may perish: and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, and unto the ends of the world.

14 And in the evening they will return: grin like a dog, and will go about the city.

15 They will run here and there for meat, and grudge if they be not satisfied.

16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, and will praise thy mercy betimes in the morning: for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for thou, O God, art my refuge, and my merciful God.

Psalm 60.

O God, thou hast cast us out and scattered us abroad: thou hast also been displeased, O turn thee unto us again.

2 Thou hast moved the land, and divided it: heal the sores thereof, for it shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy people heavy things: thou hast given us a drink of deadly wine.

4 Thou hast given a token for such as fear thee: that they may triumph because of the truth.

5 Therefore were thy beloved delivered: help me with thy right hand, and hear me.

6 God hath spoken in his holiness, I will rejoice and divide Sichem: and mete out the valley of Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Manasses is mine: Ephraim also is the strength of my head; Judah is my law-giver.

8 Moab is my wash pot, over Edom will I cast out my shoe: Philistia be thou glad of me.

9 Who will lead me into the ſtrong city: who will bring me into Edom?

10 Haſt not thou caſt us out, O God: wilt not thou, O God, go out with our hoſts?

11 O be thou our help in trouble: for vain is the help of man.

12 Through God will we do great acts: for it is he that ſhall tread down our enemies.

Pſalm 61.

HEAR my crying, O God: give ear unto my prayer.

2 From the ends of the earth will I call upon thee: when my heart is in heavineſs.

3 O ſet me up upon the rock that is higher than I; for thou haſt been my hope, and a ſtrong tower for me againſt the enemy.

4 I will dwell in thy tabernacle for ever: and my truſt ſhall be under the covering of thy wings.

5 For thou, O Lord, haſt heard my deſires: and haſt given an heritage unto thoſe that fear thy Name.

6 Thou ſhalt grant the King a long life: that his years may endure throughout all generations.

7 He ſhall dwell before God for ever: O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulneſs, that they may preſerve him.

8 So will I always ſing praiſe unto thy name: that I may daily perform my vows.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 62.

MY ſoul truly waiteth ſtill upon God: for of him cometh my ſalvation.

2 He verily is my ſtrength and my ſalvation: he is my defence, ſo that I ſhall not greatly fall.

3 How long will ye imagine miſchief againſt every man: ye ſhall be ſlain all the ſort of you; yea as a tottering wall ſhall ye be, and like a broken hedge.

4 Their device is only how to put him out whom God will exalt: their deiight is in lies, they give good words with their mouth, but curſe with their heart.

5 Nevertheleſs, my ſoul, wait thou ſtill upon God: for my hope is in him.

6 He truly is my ſtrength and my ſalvation: he is my defence, ſo that I ſhall not fall.

7 In God is my health and my glory: the rock of my might, and in God is my truſt.

8 O put your truſt in him alway, ye people: pour out your hearts before him, for God is our hope.

9 As for the children of men they are but vanity: the children of men are deceitful upon the weights, they are altogether lighter than vanity itſelf.

10 O truſt not in wrong and robbery: give not yourſelves unto vanity: if riches increaſe, ſet

ſet not your heart upon them.

11 God ſpake once, and twice I have alſo heard the ſame: That power belongeth unto God;

12 And that thou, Lord, art merciful: for thou rewardeſt every man according to his work.

Pſalm 63.

O God, thou art my God: early will I ſeek thee.

2 My ſoul thirſteth for thee, my fleſh alſo longeth after thee: in a barren and dry land, where no water is.

3 Thus have I looked for thee in holineſs: that I might behold thy power and glory.

4 For thy loving kindneſs is better than the life itſelf: my lips ſhall praiſe thee.

5 As long as I live will I magnify thee on this manner: and lift up my hands in thy Name.

6 My ſoul ſhall be ſatisfied even as it were with marrow and fatneſs: when my mouth praiſeth thee with joyful lips.

7 Have I not remembred thee in my bed: and thought upon thee when I was waking?

8 Becauſe thou haſt been my helper: therefore under the ſhadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

9 My ſoul hangeth upon thee: thy right hand hath upholden me.

10 Theſe alſo that ſeek the hurt of my ſoul: they ſhall go under the earth.

11 Let them fall upon the edge of the ſword: that they may be a portion for foxes.

12 But the King ſhall rejoice in God: all they alſo that ſwear by him ſhall be commended: for the mouth of them that ſpeak lies ſhall be ſtopped.

Pſalm 64.

HEAR my voice, O God, in my prayer: preſerve my life from fear of the enemy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the froward: and from the inſurrection of wicked doers;

3 Who have wet their tongue like a ſword: and ſhoot out their arrows, even bitter words;

4 That they may privily ſhoot at him that is perfect: ſuddenly do they hit him, and fear not.

5 They encourage themſelves in miſchief: and commune among themſelves: how they may lay ſnares, and ſay, that no man ſhall ſee them.

6 They imagine wickedneſs, and practiſe it: that they keep ſecret among themſelves, every man in the deep of his heart.

7 But God ſhall ſuddenly ſhoot at them with a ſwift arrow: that they ſhall be wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues ſhall make them fall: inſomuch that whoſo ſeeth them ſhall laugh them to ſcorn.

9 And all men that ſee i ſhall ſay, This hath God done: for they ſhall perceive that it is his work.

10 The righteous ſhall rejoice in the Lord, and put his truſt in him: and all they that are true of heart ſhall be glad.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 65.

THOU, O God, art praiſed in Sion: and unto thee ſhall the vow be performed in Jeruſalem.

2 Thou, that heareſt the prayer: unto thee ſhall all fleſh come.

3 My miſdeeds prevail againſt me: O be thou merciful unto our ſins.

4 Bleſſed is the man, whom thou chuſeth, and receiveſt unto thee: he ſhall dwell in thy court, and ſhall be ſatisfied with the pleaſures of thy houſe, even of thy holy temple.

5 Thou ſhalt ſhew us wonderful things in thy righteouſneſs, O God of our ſalvation: thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of them that remain in the broad ſea.

6 Who in his ſtrength ſetteth faſt the mountains: and is girded about with power.

7 Who ſtilleth the raging of the ſea: and the noiſe of his waves, and the madneſs of the people.

8 They alſo that dwell in the uttermoſt parts of the earth, ſhall be afraid at thy tokens: thou that makeſt the out-goings of the morning and evening to praiſe thee.

9 Thou viſiteſt the earth and bleſſeſt it; thou makeſt it very plenteous.

10 The river of God is full of water: thou prepareſt their corn: for ſo thou provideſt for the earth.

11 Thou watereſt her furrows; thou ſendeſt rain into the little valleys thereof: thou makeſt it ſoft with the drops of rain, and bleſſeſt the increaſe of it.

12 Thou crowneſt the year with thy goodneſs: and thy clouds drop fatneſs.

13 They ſhall drop upon the dwellings of the wilderneſs: and the little hills ſhall rejoice on every ſide.

14 The folds ſhall be full of ſheep: the valleys alſo ſhall ſtand ſo thick with corn, that they ſhall laugh and ſing.

Pſalm 66.

O Be joyful in God, all ye lands: ſing praiſes unto the honour of his name, make his praiſe to be glorious.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art thou in thy works: through the greatneſs of thy power ſhall thine enemies be found lyars unto thee.

3 For all the world ſhall worſhip thee: ſing of thee, and praiſe thy Name.

4 O come hither, and behold the works of God: how wonderful he is in his doing toward the children of men.

5 He turned the ſea into dry land: ſo that they went through the water on foot; there did we rejoice thereof.

6 He ruleth with his Power for ever; his eyes behold the people: and ſuch as will not believe ſhall not be able to exalt themſelves.

7 O praiſe our God, ye people; and make the voice of his praiſe to be heard.

8 Who holdeth our ſoul in life: and ſuffereth not our feet to ſlip.

9 For thou, O God, haſt proved us: thou alſo haſt tried us like as ſilver is tried.

10 Thou broughteſt us into the ſnare: and laidſt trouble upon our loins.

11 Thou ſufferedſt men to ride over our heads: we went through fire and water, and thou broughteſt us out into a wealthy place.

12 I will go into thine houſe with burnt-offerings: and will pay thee my vows, which I promiſed with my lips, and ſpake with my mouth, when I was in trouble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-ſacrifices, with the incenſe of rams: I will offer bullocks and goats.

14 O come hither and hearken, all ye that fear God: and I will tell you what he hath done for my ſoul.

15 I called unto him with my mouth: and gave him praiſes with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedneſs with mine heart: the Lord will not hear me.

17 But God hath heard me: and conſidered the voice of my prayer.

18 Praiſed be God, who hath not caſt out my prayer: nor turned his mercy from me.

Pſalm 67.

GOD be merciful unto us, and bleſs us: and ſhew us the light of his countenance, and be merciful unto us.

2 That thy way may be known upon earth: thy ſaving health among all nations.

3 Let the people praiſe thee, O God: yea, let all the people praiſe thee.

4 O let the nations rejoice and be glad: for thou ſhalt judge the folk righteouſly, and govern the nations upon earth.

5 Let the people praiſe thee, O God: let all the people praiſe thee.

6 Then ſhall the earth bring forth her increaſe: and God even our own God, ſhall give us his bleſſing.

7 God ſhall bleſs us: and all the ends of the world ſhall fear him.

Morning Prayer.
Pſalm 68.

LET God ariſe, and let his enemies be ſcattered: let them alſo, that hate him flee before him.

2 Like as the ſmoke vaniſheth, ſo ſhalt thou drive them away: and like as wax melteth at the fire, ſo let the ungodly periſh at the preſence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before God: let them alſo be merry and joyful.

4 O ſing unto God, and ſing praiſes unto his Name: magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horſe; praiſe him in his Name JAH, and rejoice before him.

5 He is a father of the fatherleſs, and defendeth the cauſe of the widows: even God in his holy habitation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in a houſe, and bringeth the priſoners out of captivity: but letteth the runagates continue in ſcarceneſs.

7 O God, when thou wenteſt forth before the people: when thou wenteſt through the wilderneſs.

8 The earth ſhook, and the heavens dropped at the preſence of God: even as Sinai alſo was moved at the preſence of God, who is the God of Iſrael.

9 Thou, O God, ſenteſt a gracious rain upon thine inheritance: and refreſhedſt it when it was weary.

10 Thy congregation ſhall dwell therein: for thou, O God, haſt of thy goodneſs prepared for the poor.

11 The Lord gave the word: great was the company of the preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were diſcomfited; and they of the houſhold divided the ſpoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet ſhall ye be as the wings of a dove: that is covered with ſilver wings, and her feathers like gold.

14 When the Almighty ſcattered Kings for their ſake: then were they as white as ſnow in Salmon.

15 As the hill of Baſan, ſo is God's hill: even an high hill, as the hill of Baſan.

16 Why hop ye ſo, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in the which it pleaſeth him to dwell: yea, the Lord will abide in it for ever.

17 The chariots of God are twenty thouſand, even thouſands of Angels: and the Lord is among them, as in the holy place of Sinai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou haſt led captivity captive, and received gifts for men: yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord God might dwell among them.

19 Praiſed

19 Praiſed be the Lord daily: even the God who helpeth us and poureth his benefits upon us.

20 He is our God, even the God of whom cometh ſalvation: God is the Lord, by whom we eſcape death.

21 God ſhall wound the head of his enemies: and the hairy ſcalp of ſuch a one as goeth on ſtill in his wickedneſs.

22 The Lord hath ſaid, I will bring my people again, as I did from Baſan: mine own will I bring again, as I did ſome time from the deep of the ſea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine enemies: and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red through the ſame.

24 It is well ſeen, O God, how thou goeſt, how thou my God and King, goeſt in the ſanctuary.

25 The ſingers go before, the minſtrels follow after: in the midſt are the damſels playing with the timbrels.

26 Give thanks, O Iſrael, unto God the Lord, in the congregations: from the ground of the heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Judah their council: the Princes of Zabulon, and the princes of Nepthali.

28 Thy God hath ſent forth ſtrength for thee: ſtabliſh the thing, O God, that thou haſt wrought in us.

29 For thy temple's ſake at Jeruſalem: ſo ſhall Kings bring preſents unto thee.

30 When the company of the ſpear-men, and multitude of the mighty are ſcattered abroad among the beaſts of the people, ſo that they humbly bring pieces of ſilver: and when he hath ſcattered the people that delight in war;

31 Then ſhall the princes come out of Egypt: the Morians land ſhall ſoon ſtretch out her hands unto God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms of the earth: O ſing praiſes unto the Lord;

33 Who ſitteth in the heavens over all, from the beginning: lo, he doth ſend out his voice, yea, and that a mighty voice.

34 Aſcribe ye the power to God over Iſrael: his worſhip and ſtrength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy holy places: even the God of Iſrael; he will give ſtrength and power unto his people; bleſſed be God.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 69.

SAVE me, O God; for the waters are come in even unto my ſoul.

2 I ſtick faſt in the deep mire, where no ground is: I am come into deep waters, ſo

that the floods run over me.

3 I am weary of crying, my throat is dry: my ſight faileth me for waiting ſo long upon my God.

4 They, that hate me without a cauſe, are more than the hairs of my head: they that are mine enemies, and would deſtroy me guiltleſs, are mighty.

5 I paid them the things that I never took: God, thou knoweſt my ſimpleneſs, and my faults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that truſt in thee, O Lord God of hoſts, be aſhamed for my cauſe: let not thoſe, that ſeek thee, be confounded through me, O Lord God of Iſrael.

7 And why? for thy ſake have I ſuffered reproof: ſhame hath covered my face.

8 I am become a ſtranger unto my brethren: even an alien unto my mother's children.

9 For the zeal of thine houſe hath even eaten me: and the rebukes of them that rebuked thee, are fallen upon me.

10 I wept, and chaſtened myſelf with faſting: and that was turned to my reproof.

11 I put on ſackcloth alſo: and they jeſted upon me.

12 They that ſit in the gate ſpeak againſt me: and the drunkards make ſongs upon me.

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer unto thee: in an acceptable time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude of thy mercy, even in the truth of thy ſalvation.

15 Take me out of the mire that I ſink not: O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deep ſwallow me up: and let not the pit ſhut her mouth upon me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving kindneſs is comfortable: turn thee unto me according to the multitude of thy mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy ſervant, for I am in trouble: O haſte thee, and hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my ſoul, and ſave it: O deliver me, becauſe of mine enemies.

20 Thou haſt known my reproof, my ſhame, and my diſhonour: mine adverſaries are all in thy ſight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart; I am full of heavineſs: I looked for ſome to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I any to comfort me.

22 They gave me gall to eat: and, when I was thirſty they gave me vinegar to drink.

23 Let

23 Let their table be made a ſnare to take themſelves withal: and let the things that ſhould have been for their wealth, be unto them an occaſion of falling.

24 Let their eyes be blinded that they ſee not: and ever bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indignation upon them: and let thy wrathful diſpleaſure take hold of them.

26 Let their habitation be void: and no man to dwell in their tents.

27 For they perſecute him whom thou haſt ſmitten: and they talk how they may vex them whom thou haſt wounded.

28 Let them fall from one wickedneſs to another: and not come into thy righteouſneſs.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the living: and not be written among the righteous.

30 As for me when I am poor and in heavineſs: thy help, O God, ſhall lift me up.

31 I will praiſe the Name of God with a ſong: and magnify it with thankſgiving.

32 This alſo ſhall pleaſe the Lord: better than a bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble ſhall conſider this, and be glad; ſeek ye after God, and your ſoul ſhall live.

34 For the Lord heareth the poor: and deſpiſeth not his priſoners.

35 Let heaven and earth praiſe him: the ſea, and all that moveth therein.

36 For God will ſave Sion, and build the cities of Judah: that men may dwell there, and have it in poſſeſſion.

37 The poſterity alſo of his ſervants ſhall inherit it: and they, that love his Name ſhall dwell therein.

Pſalm 70.

HASTE thee, O God, to deliver me: make haſte to help me, O Lord.

2 Let them be aſhamed and confounded, that ſeek after my ſoul: let them be turned backward, and put to confuſion, that wiſh me evil.

3 Let them for their reward be ſoon brought to ſhame: that cry over me, There, there!

4 But let all thoſe that ſeek thee be joyful and glad in thee: and let all ſuch as delight in thy ſalvation, ſay alway, The Lord be praiſed.

5 As for me I am poor and in miſery: haſte thee unto me, O God.

6 Thou art my helper, and my Redeemer: O Lord, make no long tarrying.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 71.

IN thee, O Lord, have I put my truſt, let me never be put to confuſion: but rid me, and deliver me in thy righteouſneſs; incline thine ear unto me, and ſave me.

2 Be thou my ſtrong hold, whereunto I may always reſort: thou haſt promiſed to help me; for thou art my houſe of defence, and my caſtle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the ungodly: out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing that I long for: thou art my hope, even from my youth.

5 Through thee have I been holden up ever ſince I was born: thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb; my praiſe ſhall be always of thee.

6 I am become as it were a monſter unto many: but my ſure truſt is in thee.

7 O let my mouth be filled with thy praiſe: that I may ſing of thy glory and honour all the day long.

8 Caſt me not away in the time of age: forſake me not when my ſtrength faileth me.

9 For mine enemies ſpeak againſt me, and they that lay wait for my ſoul, take their council together, ſaying: God hath forſaken him, perſecute him, and take him; for there is none to deliver him.

10 Go not far from me, O God: my God, haſte thee to help me.

11 Let them be confounded and periſh, that are againſt my ſoul: let them be covered with ſhame and diſhonour that ſeek to do me evil.

12 As for me, I will patiently abide alway: and will praiſe thee more and more.

13 My mouth ſhall daily ſpeak of thy righteouſneſs and ſalvation: for I know no end thereof.

14 I will go forth in the ſtrength of the Lord God: and will make mention of thy righteouſneſs only.

15 Thou, O God, haſt taught me from my youth up until now: therefore will I tell of thy wondrous works.

16 Forſake me not, O God, in mine old age, when I am grey headed: until I have ſhewed thy ſtrength unto this generation, and thy power to all them that are yet for to come.

17 Thy righteouſneſs, O God, is very high: and great things are they that thou haſt done; O God, who is like unto thee!

18 O what great troubles and adverſities haſt thou ſhewed me! and yet didſt thou turn and refreſh me: yea, and broughteſt me from the deep of the earth again.

19 Thou haſt brought me to

to great honour: and comforted me on every ſide.

20 Therefore will I praiſe thee and thy faithfulneſs, O God, playing upon an inſtrument of muſic; unto thee will I ſing upon the harp, O thou Holy one of Iſrael.

21 My lips will be fain when I ſing unto thee: and ſo will my ſoul whom thou haſt delivered.

22 My tongue alſo ſhall talk of thy righteouſneſs all the day long; for they are confounded and brought unto ſhame that ſeek to do me evil.

Pſalm 72.

GIVE the King thy judgments, O God; and thy righteouſneſs unto the King's ſon.

2 Then ſhall he judge thy people according unto right: and defend the poor:

3 The mountains alſo ſhall bring peace: and the little hills righteouſneſs unto the people.

4 He ſhall keep the ſimple folk by their right: defend the children of the poor, and puniſh the wrong doer.

5 They ſhall fear thee as long as the ſun and moon endureth: from one generation to another.

6 He ſhall come down like the rain into a fleece of wool: even as the drops that water the earth.

7 In his time ſhall the righteous flouriſh: yea and abundance of peace, ſo long as the moon endureth.

8 His dominion ſhall be alſo from the one ſea to the other: and from the flood unto the world's end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderneſs ſhall kneel before him: his enemies ſhall lick the duſt.

10 The King of Tharſis and of the iſles ſhall give preſents: the Kings of Arabia and Saba ſhall bring gifts.

11 All Kings ſhall fall down before him: all nations ſhall do him ſervice.

12 For he ſhall deliver the poor when he crieth: the needy alſo, and him that hath no helper.

13 He ſhall be favourable to the ſimple and needy: and ſhall preſerve the ſouls of the poor.

14 He ſhall deliver their ſouls from falſhood and wrong: and dear ſhall their blood be in his ſight.

15 He ſhall live, and unto him ſhall be given of the gold of Arabia: prayer ſhall be made ever unto him, and daily ſhall he be praiſed.

16 There ſhall be an heap of corn in the earth, high upon the hills: his fruit ſhall ſhake like Libanus, and ſhall be green in the city like graſs upon the earth.

17 His name ſhall endure

for ever; his Name ſhall remain under the ſun among the poſterities; which ſhall be bleſſed thro' him; and all the heathen ſhall praiſe him.

18 Bleſſed be the Lord God, even the God of Iſrael: which only doeth wondrous things;

19 And bleſſed be the Name of his Majeſty for ever: and all the earth ſhall be filled with his Majeſty. Amen, Amen.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 73.

TRULY God is loving unto Iſrael; even unto ſuch as are of a clean heart.

2 Nevertheleſs, my feet were almoſt gone: my treadings had well nigh ſlipt.

3 And why? I was grieved at the wicked: I do alſo ſee the ungodlyin ſuch proſperity.

4 For they are in no peril of death: but are luſty and ſtrong.

5 They come in no misfortune like other folk: neither are they plagued like other men.

6 And this is the cauſe that they are ſo holden with pride; and overwhelmed with cruelty.

7 Their eyes ſwell with fatneſs: and they do even what they luſt.

8 They corrupt other, and ſpeak of wicked blaſphemy: their talking is againſt the Moſt High.

9 For they ſtretch forth their mouth unto the heavens: and their tongue goeth thro' the world.

10 Therefore fall the people unto them: and thereout ſuck they no ſmall advantage.

11 Tuſh, ſay they, how ſhould God perceive it: is there knowledge in the Moſt High.

12 Lo theſe are the ungodly, theſe proſper in the world, and theſe have riches in poſſeſſion: and I ſaid, Then have I cleanſed my heart in vain, and waſhed mine hands in innocency.

13 All the day long have I been puniſhed: and chaſtened every morning.

14 Yea, and I had almoſt ſaid even as they: but lo, then I ſhould have condemned the generation of thy children.

15 Then thought I to underſtand this: but it was too hard for me.

16 Until I went into the ſactuary of God: then underſtood I the end of theſe men;

17 Namely, how thou doſt ſet them in ſlippery places: and caſteth them down, and deſtroyeth them.

18 O how ſuddenly do they conſume: periſh, and come to a fearful end!

19 Yea, even like as a dream when one awaketh: ſo ſhalt thou

thou make their image to vaniſh out of the city.

20 Thus my heart was grieved: and it went even thro' my reins.

21 So fooliſh was I, and ignorant: even as it were a beaſt before thee.

22 Nevertheleſs, I am alway by thee: for thou haſt holden me by my right hand.

23 Thou ſhall guide me with thy council: and after that receive me with glory.

24 Whom have I in heaven but thee: and there is none upon earth that I deſire in compariſon of thee.

25 My fleſh and my heart faileth: but God is the ſtrength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

26 For lo, they that forſake thee ſhall periſh: thou haſt deſtroyed all them that commit fornication againſt thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me faſt by God, to put my truſt in the Lord God: and to ſpeak of all thy works in the gates of the daughter of Sion.

Pſalm 74.

O God, wherefore art thou abſent from us, ſo long: why is thywrath ſo hot againſt the ſheep of thy paſture?

2 O think upon thy congregation: whom thou haſt purchaſed and redeemed of old.

3 Think upon the tribe of thine inheritance: and mount Sion, wherein thou haſt dwelt.

4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayeſt utterly deſtroy every enemy: which hath done evil in thy ſanctuary.

5 Thine adverſaries roar in the midſt of thy congregations: and ſet up their banner for tokens.

6 He that hewed timber afore out of the thick trees: was known to bring it to an excellent work.

7 But now they break down all the carved work thereof: with axes and hammers.

8 They have ſet fire upon thy holy places: and have defiled the dwelling-place of thy Name, even unto the ground.

9 Yea, they ſaid in their hearts, Let us make havock of them altogether: thus have they burnt up all the houſes of God in the land.

10 We ſee not our tokens; there is not one prophet more: no, not one is there among us, that underſtandeth any more.

11 O God, how long ſhall the adverſary do this diſhonour: how long ſhall the enemy blaſpheme thy Name, for ever?

12 Why withdraweſt thou thy hand: why pluckeſt thou not thy right hand out of thy boſom to conſume the enemy?

13 For God is my King of old: the help that is done upon earth he doeth it himſelf.

14 Thou didſt divide the ſea

ſea through thy power: thou brakeſt the heads of the dragons in the waters.

15 Thou ſmoteſt the heads of Leviathan in pieces: and gaveſt him to be meat for the people in the wilderneſs.

16 Thou broughteſt fountains, and waters out of the hard rocks: thou dryedſt up mighty waters.

17 The day is thine, and the night is thine: thou haſt prepared the light and the ſun.

18 Thou haſt ſet all the borders of the earth: thou haſt made ſummer and winter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the enemy hath rebuked: and how the fooliſh people hath blaſphemed thy Name.

20 O deliver not the ſoul of thy turtle-dove unto the multitude of the enemies: and forget not the congregation of the poor for ever.

21 Look upon the covenant: for all the earth is full of darkneſs and cruel habitations.

22 O let not the ſimple go away aſhamed: but let the poor and needy give praiſe unto thy Name.

23 Ariſe, O God, maintain thine own cauſe: remember how the fooliſh man blaſphemeth thee daily.

24 Forget not the voice of thine enemies: the preſumpiton of them that hate thee increaſethever more and more.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 75.

UNTO thee, O God, do we give thanks: yea, unto thee do we give thanks.

2 Thy Name alſo is ſo nigh: and that do thy wonderous works declare.

3 When I receive the congregation: I ſhall judge according unto right.

4 The earth is weak, and all the inhabiters thereof: I bear up the pillars of it.

5 I ſaid unto the fools, Deal not ſo madly: and to the ungodly, Set not up your horn.

6 Set not up your horn on high: and ſpeak not with a ſtiff neck.

7 For promotion cometh neither from the eaſt, nor from the weſt: nor yet from the ſouth.

8 And why? God is the Judge: he putteth down one and ſetteth up another.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red: it is full mixt, and he poureth out of the ſame.

10 As for the dregs thereof: all the ungodly of the earth ſhall drink them and ſuck them out.

11 But I will talk of the God of Jacob: and praiſe him for ever.

12 All the horns of the ungodly alſo will I break: and the horns of the righteous ſhall be exalted.

Pſalm

Pſalm 76.

IN Jury is God known: his Name is great in Iſrael.

2 At Salem is his Tabernacle: and is dwelling in Sion.

3 There brake he the arrows of the bow: the ſhield, the ſword, and the battle.

4 Thou art of more honour and might than the hills of the robbers.

5 The proud are robbed, they have ſlept their ſleep: and all the men whoſe hands were mighty have found nothing.

6 At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob, both the chariot and horſe are fallen.

7 Thou, even thou, art to be feared: and who may ſtand in thy ſight, when thou art angry?

8 Thou didſt cauſe thy judgment to be heard from heaven: the earth trembled, and was ſtill.

9 When God aroſe to judgment: and to help all the meek upon earth.

10 The fierceneſs of man ſhall turn to thy praiſe: and the fierceneſs of them ſhalt thou refrain.

11 Promiſe unto the Lord your God, and keep it, all ye that are round about him: bring preſents unto him that ought to be feared.

12 He ſhall refrain the ſpirit of princes: and is wonderful among the Kings of the earth.

Pſalm 77.

I Will cry unto God with my voice: even unto God will I cry with my voice, and he ſhall hearken unto me.

2 In the time of my trouble I ſought the Lord: my ſore ran and ceaſed not in the night ſeaſon; my ſoul refuſed comfort.

3 When I am in heavineſs I will think upon God: when my heart is vexed, I will complain.

4 Thou holdeſt mine eyes waking: I am ſo feeble that I cannot ſpeak.

5 I have conſidered the days of old: and the years that are paſt.

6 I call to remembrance my ſong: and in the night I commune with mine own heart, and ſearch out my ſpirits.

7 Will the Lord abſent himſelf for ever: and will he be no more intreated?

8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever: and is his promiſe come utterly to an end for evermore?

9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious: and will he ſhut up his loving kindneſs in diſpleaſure?

10 And I ſaid, it is mine own infirmity: but I will remember the years of the right hand of the Moſt Higheſt.

11 I will remember the works of the Lord: and call to mind thy wonders of old time.

12 I will think alſo of all thy works: and my talking ſhall be of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, is holy: who is ſo great a God as our God?

14 Thou art the God that doeſt wonders: and haſt declared thy power among the people.

15 Thou haſt mightily delivered thy people: even the ſons of Jacob and Joſeph.

16 The waters ſaw thee, O God, the waters ſaw thee and were afraid: the depths alſo were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water, the air thundered: and thine arrows went abroad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard round about: the lightenings ſhone upon the ground, the earth was moved and ſhook withal.

19 Thy way is in the ſea, and thy paths in the great waters: and thy footſteps are not known.

20 Thou leddeſt thy people like ſheep: by the hand of Moſes and Aaron.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 78.

HEAR my law, O my people: incline your ears unto the words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will declare hard ſentences of old.

3 Which we have heard and known: and ſuch as our fathers have told us.

4 That we ſhould not hide them from the children of the generations to come: but to ſhew the honour of the Lord, his mighty and wonderful works that he hath done.

5 He made a covenant with Jacob and gave Iſrael a law: which he commanded our forefathers to teach their children.

6 That their poſterity might know it: and the children which were yet unborn.

7 To the intent that when they came up: they might ſhew their children the ſame;

8 That they might put their truſt in God: and not to forget the works of God, but to keep his commandments.

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithleſs and ſtubborn generation: a generation that ſet not their heart aright: and whoſe ſpirit cleaveth not ſtedfaſtly unto God;

10 Like as the children of Ephraim: who being harneſſed, carrying bows, and turned themſelves back in the day of battle.

11 They kept not the covenant of God: and would not walk in his law.

12 But forgat what he had done: and the wonderful works that he had ſhewed for them.

13 Marvellous things did he in the ſight of our forefathers, in the land of Egypt, even in the field of Zoan.

14 He divided the ſea, and let them go through: he made the waters to ſtand on a heap.

15 In the day-time alſo he led them with a cloud: and all the night through with a light of fire.

16 He clave the hard rocks in the wilderneſs: and gave them drink thereof, as it had been out of the great depth.

17 He brought waters out of the ſtony rock: ſo that it guſhed out like the rivers.

18 Yet for all this they ſinned more againſt him: and provoked the Moſt Higheſt in the wilderneſs.

19 They tempted God in their hearts: and required meat for their luſt.

20 They ſpake againſt God alſo, ſaying: Shall God prepare a table in the wilderneſs?

21 He ſmote the ſtony rock indeed, that the water guſhed out, and the ſtreams flowed withal: but can he give bread alſo, or provide fleſh for his people?

22 When the Lord heard this, he was wroth: ſo the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up heavy diſpleaſure againſt Iſrael.

23 Becauſe they believed not in God, and put not their truſt in his help.

24 So he commanded the clouds above: and opened the doors of heaven.

25 He rained down manna alſo upon them for to eat: and gave them food from heaven.

26 So man did eat angels' food: for he ſent them meat enough.

27 He cauſed the eaſt wind to blow under heaven: and through his power he brought in the ſouth weſt wind.

28 He rained fleſh upon them as thick duſt: and feathered fowls like as the ſand of the ſea.

29 He let it fall among their tents; even round about their habitation.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled, for he gave them their own deſire: they were not diſappointed of their luſt.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths the heavy wrath of God came upon them and ſlew the wealthieſt of them: yea and ſmote down the choſen men that were in Iſrael.

32 But for all this they ſinned yet more: and believed not his wondrous works.

33 Therefore their days did he conſume in vanity: and their years in trouble.

34 When he ſlew them they ſought him: and turned them early and enquired after God.

35 And they remembered that

that God was their ſtrength; and that the high God was their Redeemer.

36 Nevertheleſs, they did but flatter him with their mouth: and diſſembled with him in their tongue.

37 For their heart was not whole with him: neither continued they ſtedfaſt in his covenant.

38 But he was ſo merciful that he forgave their miſdeeds: and deſtroyed them not.

39 Yea, many a time turned he his wrath away: and would not ſuffer his whole diſpleaſure to ariſe.

40 For he conſidered, that they were but fleſh: and that they were even a wind that paſſeth away, and cometh not again.

41 Many a time did they provoke him in the wilderneſs: and grieved him in the deſert.

42 They turned back and tempted God: and moved the Holy One in Iſrael.

43 They thought not of his hand; and of the day when he delivered them from the hand of the enemy:

44 How he had wrought his miracles in Egypt: and his wonders in the field of Zoan.

45 He turned their waters into blood: ſo that they might not drink of the rivers.

46 He ſent lice among them, and devoured them up: and frogs to deſtroy them.

47 He gave their fruit unto the caterpillar: and their labour unto the graſhopper.

48 He deſtroyed their vines with hail ſtones; and their mulberry-trees with the froſt.

49 He ſmote their cattle alſo with hail-ſtones and their flocks with hot thunderbolts.

50 He caſt upon them the furiouſneſs of his wrath, anger, diſpleaſure and trouble: and ſent evil angels among them.

51 He made a way to his indignation, and ſpared not their ſoul from death: but gave their life over to the peſtilence.

52 And ſmote all the firſt-born in Egypt, the moſt principal and mightieſt in the dwellings of Ham.

53 But as for his own people, he led them forth like ſheep: and carried them in the wilderneſs like a flock.

54 He brought them out ſafely, that they ſhould not fear: and overwhelmed their enemies with the ſea;

55 And brought them within the borders of his ſanctuary: even to his mountain, which he purchaſed with his right hand.

56 He caſt out the heathen alſo before them: cauſed their land to be divided among them for an heritage, and made the tribes of Iſrael to dwell

dwell in their tents.

57 So they tempted and diſpleaſed the moſt high God and kept not his teſtimonies.

58 But turned their backs and fell away like their forefathers: ſtarting aſide like a broken bow.

59 For they grieved him with their hill altars: and provoked him to diſpleaſure with their images.

60 When God heard this, he was wrath: and took ſore diſpleaſure at Iſrael,

61 So that he forſook the tabernacle in Silo: even the tent that he had pitched among men.

62 He delivered their power into captivity: and their beauty into the enemies' hands.

63 He gave his people over alſo unto the ſword; and was wroth with his inheritance.

64 The fire conſumed their young men: and their maidens were not given to marriage.

65 Their prieſts were ſlain with the ſword: and there were no widows to make lamentation.

66 So the Lord awaked as one out of ſleep: and like a giant refreſhed with wine,

67 He ſmote his enemies in the hinder parts: and put them to a perpetual ſhame.

68 He refuſed the tabernacle of Joſeph: and choſe not the tribe of Ephraim;

69 But choſe the tribe of Judah; even the hill of Sion which he loved.

70 And there he built his temple on high: and laid the foundation of it like the ground which he hath made continually.

71 He choſe David alſo his ſervant: and took him away from the ſheep-folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with young ones, he took him: that he might feed Jacob his people, and Iſrael his inheritance.

73 So he fed them with a faithful and true heart: and ruled them prudently with all his power.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 79.

O God, the heathen are come into thine inheritance: thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Jeruſalem an heap of ſtones.

2 The dead bodies of thy ſervants have they given to be meat unto the fowls of the air: and the fleſh of thy ſaints unto the beaſts of the land.

3 Their blood have they ſhed like water on every ſide of Jeruſalem: and there was no man to bury them.

4 We are become an open ſhame to our enemies: a very ſcorn and deriſion unto them that are round about us.

5 Lord how long wilt thou be angry: ſhall thy jealouſy burn

burn like fire for ever.

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heathen that have not known thee: and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy Name.

7 For they have devoured Jacob: and laid waſte his dwelling place.

8 O remember not our old ſins, but have mercy upon us, and that ſoon for we are come to great miſery.

9 Help us, O God of our ſalvation, for the glory of thy Name: O deliver us and be merciful unto our ſins for thy Name's ſake.

10 Wherefore do the heathen ſay: Where is now their God?

11 O let the vengeance of thy ſervants blood that is ſhed, be openly ſhewed upon the heathen in our ſight.

12 O let the ſorrowful ſighing of the priſoners come before thee: according to the greatneſs of thy power preſerve thou thoſe that are appointed to die.

13 And for the blaſphemy wherewith our neighbours have blaſphemed thee: reward thou them, O Lord, ſeven-fold into their boſom.

14 So we, that are thy people and ſheep of thy paſture, ſhall give thee thanks for ever: and will alway be ſhewing forth thy praiſe, from generation to generation.

Pſalm 80.

HEAR, O thou ſhepherd of Iſrael, thou that leadeſt Joſeph like a ſheep: ſhew thy ſelf alſo, thou that ſitteſt upon the Cherubim.

2 Before Ephraim, Benjamin and Manaſſes: ſtir up thy ſtrength, and come and help us.

3 Turn us again, O God: ſhew the light of thy countenance, and we ſhall be whole.

4 O Lord God of hoſts: how long wilt thou be angry with thy people that prayeth?

5 Thou feedeſt them with the bread of tears: and giveſt them plenteouſneſs of tears to drink.

6 Thou haſt made us a very ſtrife unto our neighbours: and our enemies laugh us to ſcorn.

7 Turn us again, thou God of hoſts: ſhew the light of thy countenance, and we ſhall be whole.

8 Thou haſt brought a vine out of Egypt: thou haſt caſt out the heathen and planted it.

9 Thou madeſt room for it: and, when it had taken root, it filled the land.

10 The hills were covered with the ſhadow of it: and the boughs thereof were like the goodly cedar trees.

11 She ſtretched out her branches unto the ſea: and her boughs unto the river.

12 Why

12 Why haſt thou then broken down her hedge: that all they that go by pluck off her grapes.

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth root it up: and the wild beaſts of the field devour it.

14 Turn thee again, Thou God of hoſts, look down from heaven: behold, and viſit this vine.

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right hand hath planted: and the branch that thou madeſt ſo ſtrong for thyſelf.

16 It is burnt with fire and cut down: and they ſhall periſh at the rebuke of thy countenance.

17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand: and upon the ſon of man whom thou madeſt ſo ſtrong for thine own ſelf.

18 And ſo will not we go back from thee: O let us live, and we ſhall call upon thy Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord God of hoſts: ſhew the light of thy countenance, and we ſhall be whole.

Pſalm 81.

SING we merrily unto God our ſtrength: make chearful noiſe unto the God of Jacob.

2 Take the pſalm, bring hither the tabret: the merry harp with the lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon: even in the time appointed, and upon our ſolemn feaſt-day.

4 For this was made a ſtatute for Iſrael: and a law of the God of Jacob.

5 This he ordained in Joſeph for a teſtimony: when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had heard a ſtrange language.

6 I eaſed his ſhoulder from the burden: and his hands were delivered from making the pots.

7 Thou calleſt upon me in troubles, and I delivered thee: and heard thee what time as the ſtorm fell upon thee.

8 I proved thee alſo: at the waters of ſtrife.

9 Hear, O my people, and I will aſſure thee, O Iſrael: if thou wilt hearken unto me,

10 There ſhall no ſtrange God be in thee: neither ſhalt thou worſhip any other God.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I ſhall fill it.

12 But my people would not hear my voice: and Iſrael would not obey me.

13 So I gave them up unto their own heart's luſts: and let them follow their own imaginations.

14 O that my people would have hearkened unto me: for if Iſrael had walked in my ways,

15 I ſhould ſoon have put down their enemies: and turned my hand againſt their adverſaries.

16 The haters of the Lord ſhould have been found lyars: but their time ſhould have endured for ever.

17 He ſhould have fed them alſo with the fineſt wheat flour: and with honey out of the ſtony rock ſhould I have ſatisfied thee.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 82.

GOD ſtandeth in the congregation of princes: he is a judge among gods.

2 How long will ye give wrong judgment: and accept the perſons of the ungodly?

3 Defend the poor and fatherleſs, ſee that ſuch as are in need and neceſſity have right.

4 Deliver the out-caſt and poor: ſave them from the hand of the ungodly.

5 They will not be learned nor underſtand, but walk on ſtill in darkneſs: all the foundations of the earth are out of courſe.

6 I have ſaid, Ye are gods: and ye are all the children of the moſt Higheſt.

7 But ye ſhall die like men and fall like one of the princes.

8 Ariſe, O God, and judge thou the earth: for thou ſhalt take all heathen to thine inheritance.

Pſalm 83.

HOLD not thy tongue, O God, keep not ſtill ſilence: refrain not thyſelf, O God.

2 For lo, thine enemies make a murmuring: and they that hate thee, have lift up their head.

3 They have imagined craftily againſt thy people: and taken counſel againſt thy ſecret ones.

4 They have ſaid, Come and let us root them out, that they be no more a people: and that the name of Iſrael may be no more in remembrance.

5 For they have caſt their heads together with one conſent: and are confederate againſt thee.

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites and the Iſhmaelites: the Moabites and Hagarens.

7 Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek: the Philiſtines, with them that dwell at Tyre.

8 Aſſur alſo is joined with them: and have holpen the children of Lot.

9 But do thou to them as unto the Midianites: unto Siſera, and unto Jabin, at the brook of Kiſon.

10 Who periſhed at Endor: and became as the dung of the earth.

11 Make them and their princes like Oreb and Zeb: yea make all their princes like as Zeba, and Salmana.

12 Who ſay, Let us take to ourſelves: the houſes of God in poſſeſſion.

13 O my God, make them like unto a wheel: and as the ſtubble before the wind;

14 Like as the fire that burned up the wood: and as the flame that conſumed the mountains.

15 Perſecute them even ſo with thy tempeſt: and make them afraid with thy ſtorm.

16 Make their faces aſhamed, O Lord: that they may ſeek thy Name.

17 Let them be confounded and vexed ever more and more: let them be put to ſhame and periſh.

18 And they ſhall know that thou, whoſe Name is Jehovah: art only the Moſt Higheſt over all the earth.

Pſalm 84.

O How amiable are they dwellings: thou Lord of Hoſts!

2 My ſoul hath a deſire and longing to enter into the courts of the Lord: my heart and my fleſh rejoice in the living God.

3 Yea, the ſparrow hath found her an houſe, and the ſwallow a neſt, where ſhe may lay her young: even thy altars, O Lord of hoſts, my King and my God.

4 Bleſſed are they that dwell in thy houſe: they will be always praiſing thee.

5 Bleſſed is the man whoſe ſtrength is in thee: in whoſe heart are thy ways.

6 Who going through the vale of miſery, uſe it for a well: and the pools are filled with water.

7 They will go from ſtrength to ſtrength: and unto the God of gods appeareth every one of them in Sion.

8 O Lord God of hoſts, hear my prayer: hearken, O God of Jacob.

9 Behold, O God, our defender: and look upon the face of thine Anointed.

10 For one day in thy courts is better than a thouſand.

11 I had rather be a doorkeeper in the houſe of my God: than to dwell in the tents of ungodlineſs.

12 For the Lord God is a light and defence: the Lord will give grace and worſhip, and no good thing ſhall he withhold from them that live a godly life.

13 O Lord God of Hoſts: bleſſed is the man that putteth his truſt in thee.

Pſalm 85.

LORD, thou art become gracious unto thy land: thou haſt turned away the captivity of Jacob.

2 Thou haſt forgiven the offence of thy people: and covered all their ſins.

3 Thou haſt taken away all thy diſpleaſure: and turned thyſelf

thyſelf from thy wrathful indignation.

4 Turn us then, O God our Saviour: and let thine anger ceaſe from us.

5 Wilt thou be diſpleaſed at us for ever: and wilt thou ſtretch out thy wrath from one generation to another.

6 Wilt thou not turn again and quicken us: that thy people may rejoice in thee.

7 Shew us thy mercy, O Lord: and grant us thy ſalvation.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will ſay concerning me: for he ſhall ſpeak peace unto his people, and to his ſaints that they turn not again.

9 For his ſalvation is nigh them that fear him: that glory may dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are met together: righteouſneſs and peace have kiſſed each other.

11 Truth ſhall flouriſh out of the earth: and righteouſneſs hath looked down from heaven.

12 Yea the Lord ſhall ſhew loving-kindneſs: and our land ſhall give her increaſe.

13 Righteouſneſs ſhall go before him: and he ſhall direct his going in the way.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 86.

BOW down thine ear, O Lord, and hear me: for I am poor and in miſery.

2 Preſerve thou my ſoul, for I am holy: my God ſave thy ſervant that putteth his truſt in thee.

3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord, for I will call daily upon thee.

4 Comfort the ſoul of thy ſervant: for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my ſoul.

5 For thou, Lord, art good and gracious: and of great mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

6 Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer: and ponder the voice of my humble deſires.

7 In the time of my trouble I will call upon thee: for thou heareſt me.

8 Among the gods there is none like unto thee, O Lord; there is not one that can do as thou doeſt.

9 All nations whom thou haſt made ſhall come and worſhip thee, O Lord: and ſhall glorify thy Name.

10 For thou art great, and doeſt wondrous things: thou art God alone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and I will walk in thy truth, O knit my heart unto thee, that I may fear thy Name.

12 I will thank thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and will praiſe thy Name for evermore.

13 For great is thy mercy toward me: and thou haſt delivered my ſoul from the nethermoſt hell.

14 O God, the proud are riſen againſt me: and the congregation

gregations of naughty men have ſought after my ſoul, and have not ſet thee before their eyes.

15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of compaſſion and mercy: long ſuffering, plenteous in goodneſs and truth.

16 O Turn thee then unto me, and have mercy upon me: give thy ſtrength unto thy ſervant and help the ſon of thine handmaid.

17 Shew ſome token upon me for good, that they who hate me may ſee it, and be aſhamed: becauſe thou, Lord, haſt holpen me, and comforted me.

Pſalm 87.

HER foundations are upon the holy hills: the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

2 Very excellent things are ſpoken of thee, thou city of God.

3 I will think upon Rahab and Babylon: with them that know me.

4 Behold ye the Philiſtines alſo, and they of Tyre, with the Morians: lo, there was he born.

5 And of Sion it ſhall be reported, that he was born in her: and the Moſt Higheſt ſhall ſtabliſh her.

6 The Lord ſhall rehearſe it when he writeth up the people: that he was born there.

7 The ſingers alſo and trumpeters ſhall he rehearſe: all my freſh ſprings ſhall be in hee.

Pſalm 88.

O Lord God of my ſalvation, I have cried day and night before thee: O let my prayer enter into thy preſence, incline thine ear unto my calling.

2 For my ſoul is full of trouble and my life draweth nigh unto hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go down into the pit: and I have been even as a man that hath no ſtrength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded and lie in the grave: who are out of rememberance, and are cut away from thy hand.

5 Thou haſt laid me in the loweſt pit: in a place of darkneſs, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignation lieth hard upon me: and thou haſt vexed me with all thy ſtorms.

7 Thou haſt put away mine acquaintance far from me: and made me to be abhorred of them.

8 I am ſo faſt in priſon: that I cannot get forth.

9 My ſight faileth for very trouble: Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have ſtretched forth my hands unto thee.

10 Doſt thou ſhew wonders amongſt the dead: or ſhall the dead riſe up again, and praiſe thee?

11 Shall thy loving kindneſs be ſhewed in the grave: or thy faithfulneſs in deſtruction.

12 Shall thy wondrous works be known in the dark: and thy righteouſneſs in the land where all things are forgotten.

13 Unto thee have I cried, O Lord, and early ſhall my prayer come before thee.

14 Lord, why abhorreſt thou my ſoul, and hideſt thou thy face from me.

15 I am in miſery, and like unto him that is at the point to die: even from my youth up thy terrors have I ſuffered with a troubled mind.

16 Thy wrathful diſpleaſure goeth over me: and the fear of thee haſt undone me.

17 They came round about me daily like water: and compaſſed me together on every ſide.

18 My lovers and friends haſt thou put away from me: and hid mine acquaintance out of my ſight.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 89.

MY ſong ſhall be alway of the loving-kindneſs of the Lord: with my mouth will I ever be ſhewing thy truth from one generation to another.

2 For I have ſaid, Mercy ſhall be ſet up for ever: thy truth ſhalt thou ſtabliſh in the heavens.

3 I have made a covenant with my choſen: I have ſworn unto David my ſervant.

4 Thy ſeed will I ſtabliſh for ever: and ſet up thy throne from one generation to another.

5 O Lord the very heavens ſhall praiſe thy wondrous works: and thy truth in the congregation of the ſaints.

9 For who is he among the clouds: that ſhall be compared unto the Lord?

7 And what is he among the gods: that ſhall be like unto the Lord.

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council of the ſaints: and to be had in reverence of all them that are round about him.

9 O Lord God of hoſts, who is like unto thee: thy truth, moſt mighty Lord, is on every ſide.

10 Thou ruleſt the raging of the ſea: thou ſtilleſt the waves thereof when they ariſe.

11 Thou haſt ſubdued Egypt, and deſtroyed it: thou haſt ſcattered thine enemies abroad with thy mighty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the earth alſo is thine: thou haſt laid the foundation of the round world, and all that therein is.

13 Thou haſt made the north and the ſouth: Tabor and Hermon ſhall rejoice in thy Name.

14 Thou haſt a mighty arm: ſtrong

ſtrong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

15 Righteouſneſs and equity are the habitation of thy ſeat: mercy and truth ſhall go before thy face.

16 Bleſſed is the people, O Lord, that can rejoice in thee: they ſhall walk in the light of thy countenance.

17 Their delight ſhall be daily in thy Name: and in thy righteouſneſs ſhall they make their boaſt.

18 For thou art the glory of their ſtrength: and in thy loving-kindneſs thou ſhalt lift up our horns.

19 For the Lord is our defence: the holy one of Iſrael is our King.

20 Thou ſpakeſt ſome time in viſions unto thy ſaints and ſaidſt: I have laid help upon one that is mighty, I have exalted one choſen out of the people.

21 I have found David my ſervant: with my holy oil have I anointed him.

22 My hand ſhall hold him faſt: and my arm ſhall ſtrengthen him.

23 The enemy ſhall not be able to do him violence: the ſon of wickedneſs ſhall not hurt him.

24 I will ſmite down his foes before his face: and plague them that hate him;

25 My truth alſo and my mercy ſhall be with him: and in my Name ſhall his horn be exalted.

26 I will ſet his dominion alſo in the ſea: and his right hand in the floods.

27 He ſhall call me, Thou art my Father: my God, and my ſtrong ſalvation.

28 And I will make him my firſt born: higher than the kings of the earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for evermore: and my covenant ſhall ſtand faſt with him.

30 His ſeed alſo will I make to endure for ever: and this throne as the days of heaven.

31 But if his children forſake my law: and walk not in my judgments.

32 If they break my ſtatutes and keep not my commandments: I will viſit their offences with the rod, and their ſin with ſcourges.

33 Nevertheleſs, my loving kindneſs will I not utterly take from him: nor ſuffer my truth to fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips: I have ſworn once by my holineſs that I will not fail David.

35 His ſeed ſhall endure for ever: and his ſeat is like as the ſun before me.

36 He ſhall ſtand faſt for evermore as the moon: and as the faithful witneſs in heaven.

37 But thou haſt abhorred and forſaken thine anointed: and art diſpleaſed at him.

38 Thou haſt broken the covenant of thy ſervant: and caſt his crown to the ground.

39 Thou haſt overthrown all his hedges; and broken down his ſtrong holds.

40 All they that go by ſpoil him: and he is become a reproach to his neighbours.

41 Thou haſt ſet up the right hand of his enemies: and made all his adverſaries to rejoice.

42 Thou haſt taken away the edge of his ſword: and giveſt him not victory in the battle.

43 Thou haſt put out his glory: and caſt his throne down to the ground.

44 The days of his youth haſt thou ſhortened: and covered him with diſhonour.

45 Lord how long wilt thou hide thy ſelf, for ever: and ſhall thy wrath burn like fire.

46 O remember how ſhort my time is: wherefore haſt thou made all men for nought.

47 What man is he that liveth and ſhall not ſee death: and ſhall he deliver his ſoul from the hand of hell.

48 Lord, where are thy old loving kindneſſes: which thou ſwareſt unto David in thy truth.

49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that thy ſervants have: and how I do bear in my boſom the rebukes of many people;

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blaſphemed thee, and ſlandered the footſteps of thine Anointed: praiſed be the Lord for evermore. Amen, & Amen.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 90.

LORD, thou haſt been our refuge: from one generation to another.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth; or ever the earth and the world were made: thou art God from everlaſting and World without end.

3 Thou turneſt man to deſtruction: again, thou ſayeſt, Come again ye children of men.

4 For a thouſand years in thy ſight are but as yeſterday: ſeeing that is paſt as a watch in the night.

5 As ſoon as thou ſcattereſt them, they are even as a ſleep: and fade away ſuddenly like the graſs.

6 In the morning it is green, and groweth up: but in the evening it is cut down, dried up and withered.

7 For we conſume away in thy diſpleaſure: and are afraid at thy wrathful indignation.

8 Thou haſt ſet our miſdeeds before thee: and our ſecret ſins in the light of thy countenance.

9 For when thou art angry, all our days are gone: we bring our years to an end, as it were a tale that is told.

10 The days of our age are threeſcore years and ten; and though men be ſo ſtrong that they come to fourſcore years: yet is their ſtrength then but labour and ſorrow; ſo ſoon paſſeth it away, and we are gone.

11 But

11 But who regardeth the power of thy wrath: for even thereafter as a man feareth, so is thy displeasure.

12 So teach us to number our days: that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

13 Turn thee again, O Lord at the last: and be gracious unto thy servants.

14 O satisfy us with thy mercy, and that soon: so shall we rejoice and be glad all the days of our life.

15 Comfort us again now after the time that thou hast plagued us: and for the years wherein we have suffered adversity.

16 Shew thy servants thy work: and their children thy glory.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our God be upon us: prosper thou the work of our hands upon us; O prosper thou our handy-work.

Psalm 91.

WHOSO dwelleth under the defence of the most High: shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I will say unto the Lord, thou art my hope, and my strong hold: my God, in him will I trust.

3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare of the hunter: and from the noisome pestilence.

4 He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou shalt be safe under his feathers: his faithfulness and truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any terror by night: nor for the arrow that flieth by day.

6 For the pestilence that walketh in darkness: nor for the sickness that destroyeth in the noon-day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at thy right hand: but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea with thine eyes shalt thou behold: and see the reward of the ungodly.

9 For thou, Lord, art my hope: thou hast set thine house of defence very high.

10 There shall no evil happen unto thee: neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee: to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee in their hands: that thou hurt not thy foot against a stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou tread under thy feet,

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him up because he hath known my Name.

15 He shall call upon me, and I will hear him: yea, I am with him in trouble; I will deliver him and bring him to honour.

16 With long life will I satisfy him: and shew him my salvation.

Pſalm 92.

IT is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord: and to ſing praiſes unto thy Name, O moſt Higheſt;

2 To tell of thy loving-kindneſs early in the morning: and of thy truth in the night-ſeaſon;

3 Upon an inſtrument of ten ſtrings, and upon the lute: upon a loud inſtrument, and upon the harp.

4 For thou, Lord, haſt made me glad thro' thy works: and I will rejoice in giving praiſe for the operations of thy hands.

5 O Lord, how glorious are thy works: thy thoughts are very deep.

6 An unwiſe man doth not well conſider this: and a fool doth not underſtand it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the graſs, and when all the workers of wickedneſs do flouriſh: then ſhall they be deſtroyed for ever; but thou, Lord, art the moſt Higheſt for evermore.

8 For lo, thine enemies, O Lord, lo, thine enemies ſhall periſh: and all the workers of wickedneſs ſhall be deſtroyed.

9 But mine horn ſhall be exalted like the horn of an unicorn: for I am anointed with freſh oil.

10 Mine eye alſo ſhall ſee his luſt of mine enemies: and mine ear ſhall hear his deſire of the wicked that riſe up againſt me.

11 The righteous ſhall flouriſh like a palm-tree: and ſhall ſpread abroad like a cedar in Libanus.

12 Such as be planted in the houſe of the Lord: ſhall flouriſh in the courts of the houſe of our God.

13 They alſo ſhall bring forth more fruit in their age: and ſhall be fat and well liking.

14 That they may ſhow how true the Lord my ſtrength is: and that there is no unrighteouſneſs in him.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 93.

THE Lord is King, and hath put on glorious apparel: the Lord hath put on his apparel, and girded himſelf with ſtrength.

2 He hath made the round world ſo ſure: that it cannot be moved.

3 Ever ſince the world began hath thy ſeat been prepared: thou art from everlaſting.

4 The floods are riſen, O Lord, the floods have lift up their voice: the floods lift up their waves.

5 The waves of the ſea are mighty, and rage horribly: but yet the Lord, who dwelleth on high, is mightier.

6 Thy teſtimonies, O Lord, are very ſure: holineſs becometh thine houſe for ever.

Pſalm 94.

O Lord God, to whom vengeance belongeth: thou God, to whom vengeance belongeth, ſhew thyſelf.

2 Ariſe, thou Judge of the world: and reward the proud after their deſerving.

3 Lord,

3 Lord, how long ſhall the ungodly: how long ſhall the ungodly triumph?

4 How long ſhall all wicked doers ſpeak ſo diſdainfully: and make ſuch proud boaſting?

5 They ſmite down thy people, O Lord: and trouble thine heritage.

6 They murder the widow and the ſtranger: and put the fatherleſs to death.

7 And yet they ſay, Tuſh, the Lord ſhall not ſee: neither ſhall the God of Jacob regard it.

8 Take heed, ye unwiſe among the people: O ye fools, when will ye underſtand?

9 He that planted the ear, ſhall he not hear; or he that made the eye, ſhall he not ſee?

10 Or he that nurtureth the heathen: It is he that teacheth man knowledge, ſhall not he puniſh?

11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man: that they are but vain.

12 Bleſſed is the man whom thou chaſteneſt, O Lord: and teacheſt him in thy law.

13 That thou mayeſt give him patience in time of adverſity: until the pit be digged up for the ungodly.

14 For the Lord will not fail his people: neither will he forſake his inheritance;

15 Until righteouſneſs turn again unto judgement: all ſuch as are true in heart ſhall follow it.

16 Who will riſe up with me againſt the wicked: or who will take my part againſt the evil doers?

17 If the Lord had not helped me: it had not failed but my ſoul had been put to ſilence.

18 But when I ſaid, My foot hath ſlipped: thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.

19 In the multitude of the ſorrows that I had in my heart: thy comforts have refreſhed my ſoul.

20 Wilt thou have any thing to do with the ſtool of wickedneſs: which imagineth miſchief as a law?

21 They gather them together againſt the ſoul of the righteous: and condemn the innocent blood.

22 But the Lord is my refuge: and my God is the ſtrength of my confidence.

23 He ſhall recompenſe them their wickedneſs, and deſtroy them in their own malice: yea, the Lord our God ſhall deſtroy them.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 95.

O Come, let us ſing unto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the ſtrength of our ſalvation.

2 Let us come before his preſence with thankſgiving: and ſhew ourſelves glad in him with pſalms.

3 For the Lord is a great God: and a great King above all gods.

4 In his hand are all the corners of the earth: and the ſtrength of the hills is his alſo.

5 The ſea is his, and he

made it: and his hands prepared the dry land.

6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel before the Lord our Maker.

7 For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness;

9 When your fathers tempted me: proved me, and saw my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known my ways.

11 Unto whom I sware in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.

Psalm 96.

O Sing unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord, all the whole earth.

2 Sing unto the Lord, and praise his Name: be telling of his salvation from day to day.

3 Declare his honour unto the heathen: and his wonders unto all people.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot worthily be praised: he is more to be feared than all gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heathen, they are but idols: but it is the Lord that made the heavens.

6 Glory and worship are before him: power and honour are in his sanctuary.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord O ye kindreds of the people: ascribe unto the Lord worship & power.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour due unto his name: bring presents and come into his courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness: let the whole earth stand in awe of him.

10 Tell it out among the heathen, that the Lord is King: and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved, and how that he shall judge the people righteously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice and let the earth be glad: let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is.

12 Let the field be joyful and all that is in it: then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice before the Lord.

13 For he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth: and with righteousness to judge the world and the people with his truth.

Psalm 97.

THE Lord is King, the earth may be glad thereof: yea, the multitude of the isles may be glad thereof.

2 Clouds and darkness are round about him: righteousness and judgment are the habitation of his seat.

3 There shall go a fire before

fore him: and burn up his enemies on every side.

4 His lightnings gave shine unto the world: the earth saw it and was afraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord: at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens have declared his righteousness; and all the people have seen his glory.

7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images and that delight in vain gods: worship him all ye gods.

8 Sion heard of it, and rejoiced: and the daughters of Judah were glad, because of thy judgments, O Lord.

9 For thou, Lord, art higher than all that are in the earth: thou art exalted far above all gods.

10 O ye that love the Lord see that ye hate the thing which is evil: the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints; he shall deliver them from the hand of the ungodly.

11 There is sprung up a light for the righteous: and joyful gladness for such as are true-hearted.

12 Rejoice in the Lord ye righteous: and give thanks for a remembrance of his holiness.

Evening Prayer.

Psalm 98.

O Sing unto the Lord a new song: for he hath done marvellous things.

2 With his own right hand and with his holy arm: hath he gotten himself the victory.

3 The Lord declared his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

4 He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the house of Israel: and all the ends of the world have seen the salvation of our God.

5 Shew your selves joyful unto the Lord, all ye lands: sing, rejoice, and give thanks.

6 Praise the Lord upon the harp: sing to the harp with a psalm of thanksgiving.

7 With trumpets also and shawms: O shew yourselves joyful before the Lord the King.

8 Let the sea make a noise and all that therein is: the round world, and they that dwell therein.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before the Lord: for he is come to judge the earth.

10 With righteousness shall he judge the world: and the people with equity.

Psalm 99.

THE Lord is King, be the people never so impatient: he sitteth between the cherubim, be the earth never so unquiet.

2 The Lord is great in Sion: and high above all people.

3 They shall give thanks unto thy Name: which is

great, wonderful, and holy.

4 The King's power loveth judgment; thou haſt prepared equity: thou haſt executed judgment; and righteouſneſs in Jacob.

5 O magnify the Lord our God: and fall down before his footſtool; for he is holy.

6 Moſes and Aaron among his prieſts, and Samuel among ſuch as call upon his Name: theſe called upon the Lord and he heard them.

7 He ſpake unto them out of the cloudy pillar: for they kept his teſtimonies, and the law that he gave them.

8 Thou heardeſt them: O Lord our God: thou forgaveſt them, O God, and puniſhedſt their own inventions.

9 O magnify the Lord our God, and worſhip him upon his holy hill: for the Lord our God is holy.

Pſalm 100.

O Be ye joyful in the Lord all ye lands: ſerve the Lord with gladneſs, and come before his preſence with a ſong.

2 Be ye ſure that the Lord he is God; it is he that hath made us, and not we ourſelves: we are his people and the ſheep of his paſture.

3 O go your way into his gates with thankſgiving, and into his courts with praiſe: be thankful unto him, and peak good of his Name.

4 For the Lord, he is gracious, is mercy is everlaſting: and his truth endureth from generation to generation.

Pſalm 101.

MY ſong ſhall be of mercy and judgment: unto thee, O Lord, will I ſing.

2 O let me have underſtanding: in the way of godlineſs.

3 When wilt thou come unto me: I will walk in my houſe with a perfect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand; I hate the ſins of unfaithfulneſs: there ſhall no ſuch cleave unto me.

5 A froward heart ſhall depart from me: I will not know a wicked perſon.

6 Whoſo privily ſlandereth his neighbour: him will I deſtroy.

7 Whoſo hath alſo a proud look and high ſtomach: I will not ſuffer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon ſuch as are faithful in the land: that they may dwell with me.

9 Whoſo leadeth a godly life: he ſhall be my ſervant.

10 There ſhall no deceitful perſon dwell in my houſe: he that telleth lies, ſhall not tarry in my ſight.

11 I ſhall ſoon deſtroy all the ungodly that are in the land: that I may root out all wicked doers from the city of the Lord.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 102.

HEAR my prayer, O Lord: and let my crying come unto thee.

2 Hide not thy face from

me in the time of my trouble: incline thine ears unto me when I call; O hear me and that right ſoon.

3 For my days are conſumed away like ſmoke: and my bones are burnt up as it were a fire brand.

4 My heart is ſmitten down, and withered like graſs: ſo that I forget to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning: my bones will ſcarce cleave to my fleſh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the wilderneſs: and like an owl that is in the deſert.

7 I have watched, and am even as it were a ſparrow: that ſitteth alone upon the houſe top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long: and they that are mad upon me are ſworn together againſt me.

9 For I have eaten aſhes as it were bread: and mingled my drink with weeping.

10 And that becauſe of thine indignation and wrath: for thou haſt taken me up and caſt me down.

11 My days are gone like a ſhadow: and I am withered like graſs.

12 But thou, O Lord, ſhalt endure for ever: and thy remembrance throughout all generations.

13 Thou ſhalt ariſe, and have mercy upon Sion: for it is time that thou have mercy upon her; yea, the time is come:

14 And why? thy ſervants think upon her ſtones: and it pitieth them to ſee her in the duſt.

15 The heathen ſhall fear thy name, O Lord: and all the kings of the earth thy Majeſty.

16 When the Lord ſhall build up Sion: and when his glory ſhall appear;

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poor deſtitute: and deſpiſeth not their deſire.

18 This ſhall be written for thoſe that come after: and the people which ſhall be born ſhall praiſe the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his ſanctuary: out of the heaven did the Lord behold the earth.

20 That he might hear the mournings of ſuch as are in captivity: and deliver the children appointed unto death.

21 That they may declare the name of the Lord in Sion: and his worſhip at Jeruſalem;

22 When the people are gathered together: and the kingdoms alſo to ſerve the Lord.

23 He brought down my ſtrength in my journey: and ſhortened my days.

24 But I ſaid, O my God, take me not away in the midſt of mine age: as for thy years they endure thro' out all generations.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning haſt laid the foundation of the earth: and the hea-

vens are the work of thy hands.
26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure: they all shall wax old as doth a garment.
27 And as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed: but thou art the same and thy years shall not fail.
28 The children of thy servants shall continue: and their seed shall stand fast in thy sight.

Psalm. 103.

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul: and all that is within me, praise his holy Name.
2 Praise the Lord, O my soul: and forget not all his benefits;
3 Who forgiveth all thy sin & healeth all thine infirmities.
4 Who saveth thy life from destruction: and crowneth thee with mercy and loving kindness;
5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things: making thee young and lusty as an eagle.
6 The Lord executed righteousness and judgment: for all them that are oppressed with wrong.
7 He shewed his ways unto Moses: his works unto the children of Israel.
8 The Lord is full of compassion and mercy: long suffering, and of great goodness.
9 He will not alway be chiding: neither keepeth he his anger for ever.
10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins: nor rewarded us according to our wickednesses.
11 For look, how high the heaven is in comparison of the earth: so great is his mercy also toward them that fear him.
12 Look, how wide also the east is from the west: so far hath he set our sins from us.
13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children: even so is the Lord merciful unto them that fear him.
14 For he knoweth whereof we are made: he remembreth we are but dust.
15 The days of men are but as grass: for he flourisheth as a flower of the field.
16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it, it is gone: and the place thereof shall know it no more.
17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upon them that fear him: and his righteousness upon children's children.
18 Even upon such as keep his covenant: and think upon his commandments to do them.
19 The Lord hath prepared his seat in heaven: and his kingdom ruleth over all.
20 O praise the Lord, all ye angels of his: ye that excel in strength: ye that fulfil his commandments, and hearken unto the voice of his words.
21 O praise the Lord, all ye his hosts: ye servants of his that do his pleasure.
22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his in all places of his dominion: praise thou

thou the Lord, O my ſoul.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 104.

PRAISE the Lord, O my ſoul: O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious, thou art clothed with majeſty and honour.

2 Thou deckeſt thyſelf with light as it were with a garment: and ſpreadeſt out the heavens like a curtain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: and maketh the clouds his chariot, and walketh upon the wings of the wind.

4 He maketh his angels ſpirits and his miniſters a flaming fire.

5 He laid the foundations of the earth: that it never ſhould move at any time.

6 Thou coveredſt it with the deep like as with a garment; the waters ſtand in the hills.

7 At thy rebuke they flee: at the voice of thy thunder they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the valleys beneath: even unto the place which thou haſt appointed for them.

9 Thou haſt ſet them their bounds which they ſhall not paſs: neither turn again to cover the earth.

10 He ſendeth the ſprings into the rivers: which run among the hills.

11 All beaſts of the field drink thereof: and the wild aſſes quench their thirſt.

12 Beſide them ſhall the fowls of the air have their habitation: and ſing among the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from above: the earth is filled with the fruit of thy works.

14 He bringeth forth graſs for the cattle: and green herb for the ſervice of men.

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the heart of man: and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and bread to ſtrengthen man's heart.

16 The trees of the Lord alſo are full of ſap: even the cedars of Libanus which he hath planted;

17 Wherein the birds make their neſts; and the fir trees are a dwelling for the ſtork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats: and ſo are the ſtony rocks for the conies.

19 He appointed the moon for certain ſeaſons: and the ſun knoweth his going down.

20 Thou makeſt darkneſs that it may be night: wherein all the beaſts of the foreſt do move.

21 The lions roaring after their prey: do ſeek their meat from God.

22 The ſun ariſeth: and they get them away together and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work, and to his labour: until the evening.

24 O Lord, how manifold

are

e thy works. in wiſdom haſt thou made them all; the earth is full of thy riches.

25 So is the great and wide ſea alſo: wherein are things creeping innumerable, both ſmall and great beaſts.

26 There go the ſhips, and there is that Leviathan: whom thou haſt made to take his paſtime therein.

27 Theſe wait all upon thee: that thou mayeſt give them meat in due ſeaſon.

28 When thou giveſt it them, they gather it: and when thou openeſt thy hand they are filled with good.

29 When thou hideſt thy face; they are troubled: when thou takeſt away their breath they die, and are turned again to their duſt.

30 When thou letteſt thy breath go forth, they ſhall be made: and thou ſhalt renew the face of the earth.

31 The glorious Majeſty of the Lord ſhall endure for ever: the Lord ſhall rejoice in his works.

32 The earth ſhall tremble at the look of him: if he do but touch the hills, they ſhall ſmoke.

33 I will ſing unto the Lord as long as I live: I will praſe my God, while I have my being:

34 And ſo ſhall my words pleaſe him: my joy ſhall be in the Lord.

35 As for ſinners, they ſhall be conſumed out of the earth, and the ungodly ſhall come to an end: praiſe thou the Lord, O my ſoul, praiſe the Lord.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 105.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, and call upon his Name: tell the people what things he hath done.

2 O let your ſongs be of him, and praiſe him: and let your talking be of all his wondrous works.

3 Rejoice in his holy Name: let the heart of them rejoice that ſeek the Lord.

4 Seek the Lord and his ſtrength: ſeek his face evermore.

5 Remember the marvellous works that he hath done: his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;

6 O ye ſeed of Abraham his ſervant: ye children of Jacob his choſen.

7 He is the Lord our God: his judgments are in all the world.

8 He hath been alway mindful of his covenant and promiſe: that he made to a thouſand generations.

9 Even the covenant that he made with Abraham: and the oath that he ſware unto Iſaac;

10 And appointed the ſame unto Jacob for a law: and to Iſrael for an everlaſting teſtament;

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan: the lot of your inheritance.

12 Whe

12 When there were yet but a few of them: and they ſtrangers in the land.

13 What time as they went from one nation to another: from one kingdom to another people.

14 He ſuffered no man to do them wrong: but reproved even kings for their ſake.

15 Touch not mine Anointed: and do my prophets no harm.

16 Moreover, he called for a dearth upon the land: and deſtroyed all the proviſion of bread.

17 But he had ſent a man before them: even Joſeph, who was ſold to be a bond ſervant.

18 Whoſe feet they hurt in the ſtocks: the thorn entered into his ſoul;

19 Until the time came that this cauſe was known: the word of the Lord tried him.

20 The king ſent and delivered him: the prince of the people let him go free.

21 He made him lord alſo of his houſe: and ruler of all his ſubſtance.

22 That he might inform his princes after his will: and teach his ſenators wiſdom.

23 Iſrael alſo came into Egypt, and Jacob was a ſtranger in the land of Ham.

24 And he increaſed his people exceedingly: and made them ſtronger than their enemies.

25 Whoſe heart turned ſo that they hated his people and dealt untruly with his ſervants.

26 Then ſent he Moſes his ſervant: and Aaron whom he had choſen;

27 And theſe ſhewed his tokens among them: and wonders in the land of Ham.

28 He ſent darkneſs, and it was dark: and they were not obedient unto his word.

29 He turned their waters into blood: and ſlew their fiſh.

30 Their land brought forth frogs: yea, even in their king's chambers.

31 He ſpake the word and there came all manner of flies: and lice in all their quarters.

32 He gave them hail ſtones for rain: and flames of fire in their land.

33 He ſmote their vines alſo and fig-trees: and deſtroyed the trees that were in their coaſts.

34 He ſpake the word and the graſhoppers came, and caterpillars innumerable: and did eat up all the graſs in their land, and devoured the fruit of their ground.

35 He ſmote all the firſt-born in their land: even the chief of all their ſtrength.

36 He brought them forth alſo with ſilver and gold: there was not one feeble perſon among their tribes.

37 Egypt was glad at their departing: for they were afraid of them.

38 He

38 He ſpread out a cloud to be a covering: and fire to give light in the night ſeaſon.

39 At their deſire he brought quails: and he filled them with the bread of heaven.

40 He opened the rock of ſtone, and the waters flowed out: ſo that rivers ran in the dry places.

41 For why? he remembred his holy promiſe and Abraham his ſervant.

42 And he brought forth his people with joy: and his choſen with gladneſs;

43 And gave them the lands of the heathen: and they took the labours of the people in poſſeſſion;

44 That they might keep his ſtatutes: and obſerve his laws.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 106.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Who can expreſs the noble acts of the Lord: or ſhew forth his praiſe?

3 Bleſſed are they that alway keep judgment: and do righteouſneſs.

4 Remember me, O Lord, according to the favour that thou beareſt unto thy people: O viſit me with thy ſalvation;

5 That I may ſee the felicity of thy choſen: and rejoice in the gladneſs of thy people, and give thanks with thine inheritance.

6 We have ſinned with our fathers: we have done amiſs and dealt wickedly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, neither kept they thy great goodneſs in remembrance: but were diſobedient at the ſea, even at the Red-ſea.

8 Nevertheleſs he helped them for his Name's ſake: that he might make his power to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red-ſea alſo, and it was dried up: ſo he led them through the deep as through a wilderneſs.

10 And he ſaved them from the adverſaries' hand: and delivered them from the hand of the enemy.

11 As for thoſe that troubled them, the waters overwhelmed them: there was not one of them left.

12 Then believed they his words: and ſang praiſe unto him.

13 But within a while they forgat his works: and would not abide his counſel.

14 But luſt came upon them in the wilderneſs: and they tempted God in the deſert.

15 And he gave them their deſire: and ſent leanneſs withal into their ſoul.

16 They angered Moſes alſo in the tents: and Aaron the ſaint of the Lord.

17 So the earth opened, and ſwallowed up Dathan: and covered the congregation of Abiram,

Abiram.

18 And the fire was kindled in their company: and the flame burnt up the ungodly.

19 They made a calf in Horeb: and worshipped the molten image.

20 Thus they turned their glory: into the similitude of a calf that eateth hay.

21 And they forgat God their Saviour: who had done so great things in Egypt;

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham: and fearful things by the Red-sea.

23 So he said he would have destroyed them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the gap: to turn away his wrathful indignation, lest he should destroy them.

24 Yea, they thought scorn of that pleasant land: and gave no credence unto his word.

25 But murmured in their tents: and hearkened not unto the voice of the Lord.

26 Then lift he up his hand against them: to overthrow them in the wilderness.

27 To cast out their seed among the nations: and to scatter them in the lands.

28 They joined themselves unto Babel-peor: and ate the offerings of the dead.

29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their own inventions: and the plague was great among them.

30 Then stood up Phinees, and prayed: and so the plague ceased.

31 And that was counted unto him for righteousness: among all posterities for evermore.

32 They angered him also at the waters of strife: so that he punished Moses for their sakes;

33 Because they provoked his spirit: so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips.

34 Neither destroyed they the heathen, as the Lord commanded them;

35 But were mingled among the heathen: and learned their works.

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, which turned to their own decay: yea, they offered their sons and their daughters unto devils;

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and of their daughters: whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan, and the land was defiled with blood.

38 Thus were they stained with their own works: and went a whoring with their own inventions.

39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against his people: insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance.

40 And he gave them over into the hand of the heathen: and they, that hated them, were lords over them.

41 Their enemies oppressed them: and had them in subjection.

42 Man

42 Many a time did he deliver them: But they rebelled againſt him with their own inventions, and were brought down in their wickedneſs.

43 Nevertheleſs, when he ſaw their adverſity: he heard their complaint.

44 He thought upon his covenants and pitied them, according unto the multitude of his mercies: yea, he made all thoſe that led them away captive to pity them.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and gather us from among the heathen: that we may give thanks unto thy holy name, and make our boaſt of thy praiſe.

46 Bleſſed be the Lord God of Iſrael from everlaſting, and world without end: and let all the people ſay, *Amen.*

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 107.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth forever

2 Let them give thanks whom the Lord hath redeemed: and delivered from the hand of the enemy;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the eaſt and from the weſt: from the north and from the ſouth.

4 They went aſtray in the wilderneſs out of the way: and found no city to dwell in;

5 Hungry and thirſty: their ſoul fainted in them.

9 So they cried unto the Lord in their trouble: and he delivered them from their diſtreſs.

7 He led them forth by the right way: that they might go to the city where they dwelt.

8 O that man would therefore praiſe the Lord for his goodneſs: and declare the wonders that he doeth for the children of men!

9 For he ſatisfieth the empty ſoul: and filled the hungry ſoul with goodneſs;

10 Such as ſit in darkneſs & in the ſhadow of death: being faſt bound in miſery and iron.

11 Becauſe they rebelled againſt the words of the Lord: and lightly regarded the counſel of the moſt Higheſt;

12 He alſo brought down their heart through heavineſs: they fell down, and there was none to help them.

13 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trouble: he delivered them out of their diſtreſs.

14 For he brought them out of darkneſs, and out of the ſhadow of death: and brake their bonds in ſunder.

15 O that men would therefore praiſe the Lord for his goodneſs: and declare the wonders that he doeth for the children of men!

16 For he hath broken the gates of braſs: and ſmitten the bars of iron in ſunder.

17 Fooliſh men are plagued for

for their offence: and becauſe of their wickedneſs.

18 Their ſoul abhorred all manner of meat: and they were even hard at death's door.

19 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trouble: he delivered them out of their diſtreſs,

20 He ſent his word and healed them: and they were ſaved from their deſtruction.

21 O that men would therefore praiſe the Lord for his goodneſs: and declare the wonders that he doeth for the children of men.

22 That they would offer unto him the ſacrifice of thankſgiving: and tell out his works with gladneſs!

23 They that go down to the ſea in ſhips: and occupy their buſineſs in great waters;

24 Theſe men ſee the works of the Lord: and his wonders in the deep.

25 For at his word the ſtormy wind ariſeth which lifteth up the waves thereof.

26 They are carried up to the heaven and down again to the deep: their ſoul melteth away becauſe of the trouble.

27 They reel to and fro, and ſtagger like a drunken man: and are at their wit's end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lord in their trouble: he delivered them out of their diſtreſs.

29 For he maketh the ſtorm to ceaſe: ſo that the waves thereof are ſtill.

30 Then are they glad, becauſe they are at reſt: and ſo he bringeth them unto the haven were they would be.

31 O that men would therefore praiſe the Lord for his goodneſs: and declare the wonders that he doeth for the children of men!

32 That they would exalt him alſo in the congregation of the people: and praiſe him in the ſeat of the elders.

33 Who turneth the floods into a wilderneſs: and drieth up the water-ſprings.

34 A fruitful land maketh he barren: for the wickedneſs of them that dwell therein.

35 Again he maketh the wilderneſs a ſtanding water: and water ſprings of a dry ground.

36 And there he ſitteth the hungry: that they may build them a city to dwell in;

37 That they may ſow their land, and plant vineyards: to yield them fruits of increaſe.

38 He bleſſed them ſo that they multiply exceedingly: and ſuffereth not their cattle to decreaſe.

39 And again, when they are miniſhed and brought low: through oppreſſion, through any plague or trouble;

40 Though he ſuffer them to be evil intreated through tyrants: and let them wander out of the way in the wilderneſs.

41 Yet helpeth he the poor out of miſery: and maketh him

houſeholds like a flock of ſheep.

42 The righteous will conſider this, and rejoice: and the mouth of all wickedneſs ſhall be ſtopped.

43 Whoſo is wiſe, will ponder theſe things; and they ſhall underſtand the lovingkindneſs of the Lord.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 108.

O God, my heart is ready, my heart is ready: I will ſing and give praiſe with the beſt member that I have.

2 Awake, thou lute and harp: myſelf will awake right early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord among the people: I will ſing praiſes unto thee among the nations.

4 For thy mercy is greater than the heavens: and thy truth reacheth unto the clouds.

5 Set up thy ſelf, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be delivered: let thy right hand ſave them, and hear thou me.

7 God hath ſpoken in his holineſs: I will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Manaſſes is mine: Ephraim alſo is the ſtrength of my head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Moab is my waſh-pot: over Edom will I caſt out my ſhoe; upon Philiſtia will I triumph.

10 Who will lead me into the ſtrong city: and who will bring me into Edom?

11 Haſt thou not forſaken us O God: and wilt not thou, O God go forth with our hoſts.

12 O help us againſt the enemy: for vain is the help of man.

13 Through God we ſhall do great acts: and it is he that ſhall tread down our enemies.

Pſalm 109.

HOLD not thy tongue, O God of my Praiſe: for the mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceitful is opened upon thee.

2 And they have ſpoken againſt me with falſe tongues: they compaſſed me about alſo with words of hatred, & fought againſt me without a cauſe.

3 For the love that I had unto them, lo, they take now my contrary part: but I give myſelf unto prayer.

4 Thus have they rewarded me evil for good: and hatred for my good will.

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be ruler over him: and let Satan ſtand at his right hand.

6 When ſentence is given upon him, let him be condemned: and let his prayer be turned into ſin.

7 Let his days be few: and let another take his office.

8 Let his children be fatherleſs: and his wife a widow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and beg their bread: let them ſeek it alſo out of deſolate places.

10 Let

10 Let the extortioner consume all that he hath, and let the ſtranger ſpoil his labour.

11 Let there be no man to pity him: nor to have compaſſion upon his fatherleſs children:

12 Let his poſterity be deſtroyed: and in the next generation let his name be clean put out.

13 Let the wickedneſs of his fathers be had in remembrance in the ſight of the Lord: and let not the ſin of his mother be done away.

14 Let them alway be before the Lord: that he may root out the memorial of them from off the earth.

15 And that becauſe his mind was not to do good: but perſecuted the poor helpleſs man, that he might ſlay him that was vexed at the heart.

16 His delight was in curſing and it ſhall happen unto him: he loved not bleſſing, therefore ſhall it be far from him.

17 He clothed himſelf with curſing like as with a raiment: and it ſhall come into his bowels like water, and like oyl into his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he hath upon him: and as the girdle that he is alway girded withal.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord unto mine enemies: and to thoſe that ſpeak evil againſt my ſoul.

20 But deal thou with me, O Lord God, according unto thy Name: for ſweet is thy mercy.

21 O deliver me, for I am helpleſs and poor: and my heart is wounded within me.

22 I go hence like the ſhadow that departeth: and am driven away as the graſhopper.

23 My knees are weak thro' faſting: my fleſh is dried up for want of fatneſs.

24 I became alſo as a reproach unto them: they that looked upon me, ſhaked their heads.

25 Help me, O Lord my God: ſave me according to thy mercy.

26 And they ſhall know, how that this is thy hand: and that thou, Lord, haſt done it.

27 Though they curſe, yet bleſs thou: and let them be confounded that riſe up againſt me; but let thy ſervant rejoice.

28 Let mine adverſaries be clothed with ſhame: and let them cover themſelves with their own confuſion as with a cloke.

29 As for me, I will give great thanks unto the Lord with my mouth: and praiſe him among the multitude.

30 For he ſhall ſtand at the right hand of the poor to ſave his ſoul from unrighteous judges.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 110.

THE Lord ſaid unto my Lord: Sit thou on my right hand until I make thine enemies thy foot ſtool.

2 The Lord ſhall ſend the rod of thy power out of Sion: be thou ruler, even in the midſt among thine enemies.

3 In the day of thy power ſhall the people offer the free-will offerings with an holy worſhip: the dew of thy birth is of the womb of the morning.

4 The Lord ſware, and will not repent: thou art a Prieſt for ever after the order of Melchiſedech.

5 The Lord upon thy right hand: ſhall wound even kings in the day of his wrath.

6 He ſhall judge among the heathen; he ſhall fill the places with the dead bodies: and ſmite in ſunder the heads over divers countries.

7 He ſhall drink of the brook in the way: therefore ſhall lift up his head.

Pſalm 111.

I Will give thanks unto the Lord with my whole heart ſecretly among the faithful, and in the congregation.

2 The works of the Lord are great: ſought out of all them that have pleaſure therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praiſed and had in honour: and his righteouſneſs endureth for ever.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath ſo done his marvellous works: that they ought to be had in remembrance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him: he ſhall ever be mindful of his covenant.

6 He hath ſhewed his people the power of his works: that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

7 The works of his hands are verity and judgment: all his commandments are true.

8 They ſtand faſt for ever and ever: and are done in truth and equity.

9 He ſent redemption unto his people: he hath commanded his covenant for ever; holy and reverend is his Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wiſdom: a good underſtanding have all they that do thereafter; the praiſe of it endureth for ever.

Pſalm 112.

BLESSED is the man that feareth the Lord: he hath great delight in his commandments.

2 His ſeed ſhall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the faithful ſhall be bleſſed.

3 Riches and plenteouſneſs ſhall be in his houſe: and his righteouſneſs endureth for ever.

4 Unto the godly there ariſeth light in the darkneſs: he is merciful, loving, and righteous.

5 A good man is merciful and lendeth: and will guide his words with diſcretion.

6 For he ſhall never be moved: and the righteouſneſs ſhall be had in everlaſting remembrance.

7 He

7 He will not be afraid of any evil tidings: for his heart ſtandeth faſt, and believeth in the Lord.

8 His heart is ſtabliſhed and will not ſhrink: until he ſee his deſire upon his enemies.

9 He hath diſperſed abroad and given to the poor: and his righteouſneſs remaineth for ever; his horn ſhall be exalted with honour.

10 The ungodly ſhall ſee it, and it ſhall grieve him: he ſhall gnaſh with his teeth, and conſume away; the deſire of the ungodly ſhall periſh.

Pſalm 113.

PRAISE the Lord ye ſervants: O praiſe the Name of the Lord.

2 Bleſſed be the Name of the Lord: from this time forth for evermore.

3 The Lord's Name is praiſed: from the riſing up of the ſun unto the going down of the ſame.

4 The Lord is high above all heathen: and his glory above the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath his dwelling ſo high: and yet humbleth himſelf to behold the things that are in heaven and earth.

6 He taketh up the ſimple out of the duſt; and lifteth the poor out of the mire.

7 That he may ſit him with the princes: even with the princes of his people.

8 He maketh the barren woman to keep houſe: and to be a joyful mother of children.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 144.

WHEN Iſrael came out of Egypt: and the houſe of Jacob from among the ſtrange people.

2 Judah was his ſanctuary: and Iſrael his dominion.

3 The ſea ſaw that, and fled: Jordan was driven back.

4 The mountains ſkipped like rams: and the little hills like young ſheep.

5 What aileth thee, O thou ſea, that thou fleddeſt: and thou Jordan, that thou waſt driven back.

6 Ye mountains, that ye ſkipped like rams: and ye little hills like young ſheep.

7 Tremble thou earth at the preſence of the Lord: at the preſence of the God of Jacob.

8 Who turned the hard rock into a ſtanding water: and the flint-ſtone into a ſpring well.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 115.

NOT unto us, O Lord, not unto us: but unto thy Name give the praiſe: for thy loving mercy, and for thy truth's ſake.

2 Wherefore ſhall the heathen ſay: where is now their God;

3 As for our God he is in heaven: he hath done whatſoever pleaſed him.

4 Their idols are ſilver and gold: even the works of men's hands.

5 They have mouths, and ſpeak not: eyes have they and ſee not.

6 They have ears and hear not: noſes have they and ſmell not.

7 They have hands and handle not, feet have they and walk not: neither ſpeak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like unto them: and ſo are all ſuch as put their truſt in them.

9 But thou houſe of Iſrael truſt thou in the Lord: he is their ſuccour and defence.

10 Ye houſe of Aaron, put your truſt in the Lord: he is their helper and defender.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your truſt in the Lord: he is their helper and defender.

12 The Lord hath been mindful of us and he ſhall bleſs us: even he ſhall bleſs the houſe of Iſrael, he ſhall bleſs the houſe of Aaron.

13 He ſhall bleſs them that fear the Lord: both ſmall and great.

14 The Lord ſhall increaſe you more and more: you and your children.

15 Ye are bleſſed of the Lord: who made heaven and earth.

16 All the whole heavens are the Lord's: earth hath he given to the children of men.

17 The dead praiſe not thee, O Lord, neither all they that go down into ſilence.

18 But we will praiſe the Lord from this time forth for evermore. Praiſe the Lord.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 116.

I Am well pleaſed: that the Lord hath heard the voice of my prayer.

2 That he hath inclined his ear unto me: therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

3 The ſnares of death compaſſed me round about: and the pains of hell gat hold upon me.

4 I ſhall find trouble and heavineſs, and I will call upon the Name of the Lord: O Lord, I beſeech thee, deliver my ſoul.

5 Gracious is the Lord and righteous: yea, our God is merciful.

6 The Lord preſerveth the ſimple: I was in miſery, and he helped me.

7 Turn then again unto thy reſt, O my ſoul: for the Lord hath rewarded thee.

8 And why; thou haſt delivered my ſoul from death: mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

9 I will walk before the Lord: in the land of the living.

10 I believed, and therefore will I ſpeak; but I was ſore troubled: I ſaid in my haſte, All men are lyars.

11 What

11 What reward ſhall I give unto the Lord: for all the benefits that he hath done unto me.

12 I will receive the cup of ſalvation: and call upon the Name of the Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the preſence of all his people: right dear in the ſight of the Lord is the death of his ſaints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am thy ſervant: I am thy ſervant, and the ſon of thine hand maid, thou haſt broken my bonds in ſunder.

15 I will offer to thee the ſacrifice of thankſgiving: and will call upon the Name of the Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord in the ſight of all his people: in the courts of the Lord's houſe, even in the midſt of thee, O Jeruſalem; Praiſe the Lord.

Pſalm 117.

O Praiſe the Lord all ye heathen: praiſe him all ye nations.

2 For his merciful kindneſs is ever more and more towards us: and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Praiſe the Lord.

Pſalm 118.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: becauſe his mercy endureth forever.

2 Let Iſrael now confeſs that he is gracious: and that his mercy endureth for ever.

3 Let the houſe of Aaron now confeſs that his mercy endureth for ever

4 Yea, let them now that fear the Lord confeſs: that his mercy endureth for ever.

5 I called upon the Lord in trouble: and the Lord heard me at large.

6 The Lord is on my ſide: I will not fear what man doeth unto me.

7 The Lord taketh my part with them that help me: therefore ſhall I ſee my deſire upon mine enemies.

8 It is better to truſt in the Lord: than to put any confidence in man.

9 It is better to truſt in the Lord than to put any confidence in princes.

10 All nations compaſſed me round about: but in the Name of the Lord will I deſtroy them.

11 They kept me in on every ſide, they kept me in, I ſay, on every ſide: But in the Name of the Lord will I deſtroy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire among the thorns: for in the Name of the Lord I will deſtroy them.

13 Thou haſt thruſt ſore at me that I might fall: but the Lord was my help.

14 The Lord is my ſtrength and my ſong: and is become my ſalvation.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the righteous: the right hand of the Lord brineth gmighty things to pass.

16 The right hand of the Lord hath the pre-eminence: the right hand of the Lord bringeth mighty things to pass.

17 I shall not die, but live and declare the works of the Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastened and corrected me: but he hath not given me over unto death.

19 Open me the gates of righteousness: that I may go into them and give thanks unto the Lord.

20 This is the gate of the Lord the righteous shall enter into it.

21 I will thank thee, for thou hast heard me: and art become my salvation.

22 The same stone which the builders refused: is become the head-stone in the corner.

23 This is the Lord's doing: and it is marvellous in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the Lord hath made: we will rejoice and be glad in it.

25 Help me now, O Lord, O Lord, send us now prosperity.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the Name of the Lord: we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the house of the Lord.

27 God is the Lord, who hath shewed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, even unto the horns of the altar.

28 Thou art my God, and I will thank thee: thou art my God, and I will praise thee.

29 O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

Evening Praye.

Psalm 119.

BLESSED are those that are undefiled in the way: and walk in the law of the Lord.

2 Blessed are they that keep his testimonies: and seek him with their whole heart.

3 For they who do no wickedness: walk in his ways.

4 Thou hast charged: that we shall diligently keep thy commandments.

5 O that my ways were made so direct: that I might keep my statutes!

6 So shall I not be confounded: while I have respect unto all thy commandments.

7 I will thank thee with an unfeigned heart: when I shall have learned the judgments of thy righteousness.

8 I will keep thy ceremonies: O forsake me not utterly.

WHERE withal shall a young man cleanse his way: even by ruling him self after thy word.

2 With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not

not go wrong out of thy commandments.

3 Thy words have I hid within my heart: that I ſhould not ſin againſt thee.

4 Bleſſed art thou, O Lord: O teach me thy ſtatutes.

5 With my lips have I been telling: of all the judgments of thy mouth.

6 I have had as great delight in the way of thy teſtimonies: as in all manner of riches.

7 I will talk of thy commandments: and have reſpect unto thy ways.

8 My delight ſhall be in thy ſtatutes: and I will not forget thy word.

O Do well unto thy ſervant: that I may live and keep thy word.

2 Open thou mine eyes: that I may ſee the wondrous things of thy law.

3 I am a ſtranger upon earth: O hide not thy commandments from me.

4 My ſoul breaketh out for the very fervent deſire: that it hath alway unto thy judgments.

5 Thou haſt rebuked the proud: and curſed are they that do err from thy commandments.

6 O turn from me ſhame and rebuke: for I have kept thy teſtimonies.

7 Princes alſo did ſit and ſpeak againſt me: but thy ſervant is occupied in thy ſtatutes.

8 For thy teſtimonies are my delight: and my councellors.

MY ſoul cleaveth to the duſt: O quicken thou me according to thy word.

2 I have acknowledged my ways and thou heardeſt me: O teach me thy ſtatutes.

3 Make me to underſtand the way of thy commandments: and ſo ſhall I talk of thy wondrous works.

4 My ſoul melteth away for very heavineſs: comfort thou me according unto thy word.

5 Take from me the way of lying: and cauſe thou me to make much of thy law.

6 I have choſen the way of truth: and thy judgments have I laid before me.

7 I have ſtuck unto thy teſtimonies: O Lord confound me not.

8 I will run the way of thy commandments: when thou haſt ſet my heart at liberty.

Morning Prayer.

TEACH me, O Lord the way of thy ſtatutes: and I ſhall keep it unto the end.

2 Give me underſtanding, and I ſhall keep thy law, yea, I ſhall keep it with my whole heart.

3 Make me to go in the path of thy commandments: for therein is my deſire.

4 Incline my heart unto thy teſtimonies: and not to covetouſneſs.

5 O turn away mine eye,

leſt they behold vanity: and quicken thou me in thy way.

6 O ſtabliſh thy word in thy ſervant: that I may fear thee.

7 Take away the rebuke that I am afraid of: for thy judgments are good.

8 Behold, my delight is in thy commandments: O quicken me in thy righteouſneſs.

LEt thy loving mercy come alſo unto me, O Lord: even thy ſalvation according unto thy Word.

2 So ſhall I make anſwer unto my blaſphemers: for my truſt is in thy word.

3 O take not the word of thy truth utterly out of my mouth: for my hope is in thy judgments.

4 So ſhall I alway keep thy law: yea, for ever and ever.

5 And I will walk at liberty; for I ſeek thy commandments.

6 I will ſpeak of thy teſtimonies alſo, even before kings: and will not be aſhamed.

7 And my delight ſhall be in thy commandments: which I have loved.

8 My hands alſo will I lift up unto thy commandments which I have loved: and my ſtudy ſhall be in thy ſtatutes.

OThink upon thy ſervant as concerning thy word: wherein thou haſt cauſed me to put my truſt.

2 The ſame is my comfort in my trouble: for thy word hath quickned me.

3 The proud have had me exceedingly in deriſion: yet have I not ſhrinked from thy law.

4 For I remember thine everlaſting judgments, O Lord: and received comfort.

5 I am horribly afraid: for the ungodly that forſake thy law.

6 Thy ſtatutes have been my ſongs: in the houſe of my pilgrimage.

7 I have thought upon thy Name, O Lord, in the night-ſeaſon: and have kept thy law.

8 This I had: becauſe I kept thy commandments.

THou art my portion, O Lord: I have promiſed to keep thy law.

2 I made my humble petition in thy preſence with my whole heart: O be merciful unto me according to thy word.

3 I called mine own ways to remembrance: and turned my feet unto thy teſtimonies.

4 I made haſte, and prolonged not the time: to keep thy commandments.

5 The congregations of the ungodly have robbed me: but I have not forgotten thy law.

6 At midnight I will riſe to give thanks unto thee: becauſe of thy righteous judgments.

7 I am a companion of all them that fear thee: and keep thy commandments.

8 The earth, O Lord, is full

full of thy mercy: O teach me thy ſtatutes.

O Lord, thou haſt dealt graciouſly with thy ſervant: according unto thy word.

2 O learn me true underſtanding and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.

3 Before I was troubled, I went wrong: but now have I kept thy word.

4 Thou art good and gracious: O teach me thy ſtatutes.

5 The proud have imagined a lye againſt me: but I will keep thy commandments with my whole heart.

6 Their heart is as fat as brawn: but my delight hath been in thy law.

7 It is good for me that I have been in trouble: that I may learn thy ſtatutes.

8 The law of thy mouth is dearer unto me: than thouſands of gold and ſilver.

Evening Prayer.

THy hands have made me and faſhioned me: O give me underſtanding, that I may learn thy commandments.

2 They that fear thee will be glad when they ſee me: becauſe I have put my truſt in thy word.

3 I know, O Lord, that thy judgments are right: and that thou of very faithfulneſs haſt cauſed me to be troubled.

4 O let thy merciful kindneſs be my comfort: according to thy word unto thy ſervant.

5 O let thy loving mercies come unto me, that I may live: for thy law is my delight.

6 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly about to deſtroy me: but I will be occupied in thy commandments.

7 Let ſuch as fear thee, and have known thy teſtimonies: be turned unto me.

8 O let my heart be ſound in thy ſtatutes: that I be not aſhamed.

MY ſoul hath longed for thy ſalvation: and I have a good hope becauſe of thy word.

2 Mine eyes long ſore for thy word: ſaying O when wilt thou comfort me?

3 For I am become like a bottle in the ſmoke: yet do not forget thy ſtatutes.

4 How many are the days of thy ſervant: when will thou be avenged of them that perſecute me.

5 The proud have digged pits for me: which are not after thy law.

6 All thy commandments are true: they perſecute me falſly; O be thou my help.

7 They had almoſt made an end of me upon earth: but I forſook not thy commandments.

8 O quicken me after thy

loving-kindneſs: and ſo ſhall I keep the teſtimonies of thy mouth.

O Lord, thy word: endureth for ever in heaven.

2 Thy truth alſo remaineth from one generation to another: thou haſt laid the foundation of the earth, and it abideth.

3 They continue this day according to thine ordinance: for all things ſerve thee.

4 If my delight had not been in thy law: I ſhould have periſhed in my trouble.

5 I will never forget thy commandments: for with them thou haſt quickned me.

6 I am thine, O ſave me: for I have ſought thy commandments.

7 The ungodly laid wait for me to deſtroy me: but I will conſider thy teſtimonies.

8 I ſee that all things come to an end: but thy commandment is exceeding broad.

LORD, what love have I unto thy law: all the day long is my ſtudy in it.

2 Thou through thy commandments haſt made me wiſer than mine enemies: for they are ever with me.

3 I have more underſtanding than my teachers: for thy teſtimonies are my ſtudy.

4 I am wiſer than the aged: becauſe I keep thy commandments.

5 I have refrained my feet from every evil way: that I may keep thy word.

6 I have not ſhrunk from thy judgments: for thou teacheſt me.

7 O how ſweet are thy words unto my throat: yea, ſweeter than honey unto my mouth.

8 Through thy commandments I get underſtanding: therefore I hate all evil ways.

Morning Prayer.

THY word is a lantern unto my feet: and a light unto my paths.

2 I have ſworn, and am ſtedfaſtly purpoſed: to keep thy righteous judgments.

3 I am troubled above meaſure: quicken me, O Lord, according to thy word.

4 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth pleaſe thee, O Lord: and teach me thy judgments.

5 My ſoul is alway in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

6 The ungodly have laid a ſnare for me: but yet I ſwerved not from thy commandments.

7 Thy teſtimonies have I claimed as mine heritage for ever: and why? they are the very joy of my heart.

8 I have applied my heart to fulfil thy ſtatutes alway: even unto the end.

I Hate them that imagine evil-things: but thy law do I love.

2 Thou art my defence and ſhield: and my truſt is in thy word.

3 Away

3 Away from me, ye wicked: I will keep the commandments of my God.

4 O ſtabliſh me according to thy word, that I may live: and let me not be diſappoinred of my hope.

5 Hold thou me up, and I ſhall be ſafe: yea, my delight ſhall be ever in thy ſtatutes.

6 Thou haſt trodden down all them that depart from thy ſtatutes: for they imagine but deceit.

7 Thou putteſt away all the ungodly of the earth like droſs: therefore I love thy teſtimonies.

8 My fleſh trembleth for fear of thee: and I am afraid of thy judgments.

I Deal with the thing that is lawful and right: O give me not over unto mine oppreſſors.

2 Make thou thy ſervant to delight in that which is good: that the proud do me no wrong.

3 Mine eyes are waſted away with looking for thy health: and for the word of thy righteouſneſs.

4 O deal with thy ſervant according unto thy loving mercy: and teach me thy ſtatutes.

5 I am thy ſervant, O grant me underſtanding: that I may know thy teſtimonies.

6 It is time for thee, Lord, to lay to thine hand: for they have deſtroyed thy law.

7 For I love thy commandments: above gold and precious ſtone.

8 Therefore hold I ſtrait all thy commandments: and all falſe ways I utterly abhor.

THY teſtimonies are wonderful: therefore doth my ſoul keep them.

2 When thy word goeth forth: it giveth light and underſtanding unto the ſimple.

3 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath: for my delight was in thy commandments.

4 O look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me: as thou uſeſt to do unto thoſe that love thy Name.

5 Order my ſteps in thy word: and ſo ſhall no wickedneſs have dominion over me.

6 O deliver me from the wrongful dealings of men: and ſo ſhall I keep thy commandments.

7 Shew the light of thy countenance upon thy ſervant: and teach me thy ſtatutes.

8 Mine eyes guſh out with water: becauſe men keep not thy law.

RIghteous art thou, O Lord: and true is thy judgment.

2 The teſtimonies that thou haſt commanded: are exceeding righteous and true.

3 My zeal hath even conſumed me: becauſe mine ene-

mies have forgotten thy words.

4 Thy word is tried to the uttermoſt: and thy ſervant loveth it.

5 I am ſmall and of no reputation: yet do I not forget thy commandments

6 Thy righteouſneſs is an everlaſting righteouſneſs: and thy law is the truth.

7 Trouble and heavineſs have taken hold upon me: yet is my delight in thy commandments.

8 The righteouſneſs of thy teſtimonies is everlaſting: O grant me underſtanding, and I ſhall live.

Evening Prayer.

I Call with my whole heart: hear me, O Lord, I will keep thy ſtatutes.

2 Yea, even unto thee do I call: help me, and I ſhall keep thy teſtimonies.

3 Early in the morning do I cry unto thee: for in thy word is my truſt.

4 Mine eyes prevent the night watches: that I might be occupied in thy words.

5 Hear my voice, O Lord; according unto thy loving-kindneſs: quicken me, according as thou art wont.

6 They draw nigh that of malice perſecute me: and are far from thy law.

7 Be thou nigh at hand, O Lord: for all thy commandments are true.

8 As concerning thy teſtimonies, I have known long ſince: that thou haſt grounded them for ever.

O Conſider mine adverſity, and deliver me: for I do not forget thy law.

2 Avenge thou my cauſe, and deliver me: quicken me according to thy word.

3 Health is far from the ungodly: for they regard not thy ſtatutes.

4 Great is thy mercy, O Lord: quicken me as thou art wont.

5 Many there are that trouble me, and perſecute me: yet do I not ſwerve from thy teſtimonies.

6 It grieveth me when I ſee the tranſgreſſors: becauſe they keep not thy law.

7 Conſider, O Lord, how I love thy commandments: O quicken me according to thy loving kindneſs.

8 Thy word is true from everlaſting: all the judgments of thy righteouſneſs endure for evermore.

PRinces have perſecuted me without a cauſe: but my heart ſtandeth in awe of thy word.

2 I am as glad of thy word: as one that findeth great ſpoils.

3 As

3 As for lies, I hate and abhor them: but thy law do I love.

4 Seven times a day do I praiſe thee: becauſe of thy righteous judgments.

5 Great is the peace that they have who love thy law: and they are not offended at it.

6 Lord, I have looked for thy ſaving health: and done after thy commandments.

7 My ſoul hath kept thy teſtimonies: and loved them exceedingly.

8 I have kept thy commandments and teſtimonies; for all my ways are before thee.

LET my complaint come before thee, O Lord; give me underſtanding according to thy word.

2 Let my ſupplication come before thee: deliver me according to thy word,

3 My lips ſhall ſpeak of thy praiſe: when thou haſt taught me thy ſtatutes.

4 Yea, my tongue ſhall ſing of thy word: for all thy commandments are righteous.

5 Let thine hand help me: for I have choſen thy commandments.

6 I have longed for thy ſaving health, O Lord: and in thy law is my delight.

7 O let my ſoul live, and it ſhall praiſe thee: and thy judgments ſhall help me.

8 I have gone aſtray like a ſheep that is loſt: O ſeek thy ſervant, for I do not forget thy commandments.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 120.

WHEN I was in trouble I called upon the Lord: and he heard me.

2 Deliver my ſoul, O Lord, from lying lips: and from a deceitful tongue.

3 What reward ſhall be given or done unto thee, thou falſe tongue: even mighty and ſharp arrows, with hot burning coals.

4 Woe is me, that am conſtrained to dwell with Meſech: and to have my habitation among the tents of Kedar.

5 My ſoul hath long dwelt among them: that are enemies unto peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I ſpeak unto them thereof: they make them ready to battle.

Pſalm 121.

I Will lift up mine eyes unto the hills: from whence cometh my help.

2 My help cometh even from the Lord: who hath made heaven and earth.

3 He will not ſuffer thy foot to be moved: and he that keepeth thee will not ſleep.

4 Behold, he that keepeth Iſrael: ſhall neither ſlumber nor ſleep.

5 The Lord himſelf is thy keeper: the Lord is thy defence upon thy right hand;

6 So that the ſun ſhall not burn thee by day; neither the moon by night.

7 The Lord ſhall preſerve thee from all evil: yea, it is even he that ſhall keep thy ſoul.

8 The Lord ſhall preſerve thy going out, and thy coming in: from this time forth for evermore.

Pſalm 122.

I Was glad when they ſaid unto me: we will go into the houſe of the Lord.

2 Our feet ſhall ſtand in thy gates: O Jeruſalem.

3 Jeruſalem is built as a city: that is at unity in itſelf.

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the Lord: to teſtify unto Iſrael, to give thanks unto the Name of the Lord.

5 For there is the ſeat of judgment: even the ſeat of the houſe of David.

6 O pray for the peace of Jeruſalem: they ſhall proſper that love thee.

7 Peace be within thy walls: and plenteouſneſs within thy palaces.

8 For my brethren and companions' ſake: I will wiſh thee proſperity.

9 Yea, becauſe of the houſe of the Lord our God: I will ſeek to do thee good.

Pſalm 123.

UNTO thee lift I up mine eyes: O thou that dwelleſt in the heavens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of ſervants look unto the hand of their maſters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her miſtreſs: even ſo our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until he have mercy upon us.

3 Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy upon us: for we are utterly deſpiſed.

4 Our ſoul is filled with the ſcornful reproof of the wealthy: and with the deſpitefulneſs of the proud.

Pſalm 124.

IF the Lord himſelf had not been on our ſide, now may Iſrael ſay: if the Lord himſelf had not been on our ſide, when men roſe up againſt us;

2 They had ſwallowed us up quick: when they were ſo wrathfully diſpleaſed at us.

3 Yea, the waters had drowned us: and the ſtream had gone over our ſoul.

4 The deep waters of the proud: had gone even over our ſoul.

5 But praiſed be the Lord: who hath not given us over for a prey unto their teeth.

6 Our

6 Our ſoul is eſcaped even as a bird out of the ſnare of the fowler: the ſnare is broken, and we are delivered.

7 Our help ſtandeth in the Name of the Lord: who hath made heaven and earth.

Pſalm 125.

THEY that put their truſt in the Lord ſhall be even as the mount Sion: which may not be removed, but ſtandeth faſt for ever.

2 The hills ſtand about Jeruſalem: even ſo ſtandeth the Lord around about his people from this time forth for ever more.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not into the lot of the righteous: leſt the righteous put their hand unto wickedneſs.

4 Do well, O Lord: unto thoſe that are good and true of heart.

5 As for ſuch as turn back unto their own wickedneſs: the Lord ſhall lead them forth with the evil doers, but peace ſhall be upon Iſrael.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 126.

WHEN the Lord turned again the captivity of Sion: then were we like unto them that dream.

2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter: and our tongue with joy.

3 Then ſaid they among the heathen: The Lord hath done great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us already: whereof we rejoyce.

5 Turn our captivity, O Lord; as the rivers in the ſouth.

6 They that ſow in tears: ſhall reap in joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good ſeed: ſhall doubtleſs come again with joy, and bring his ſheaves with him.

Pſalm 127.

EXCEPT the Lord build the houſe their labour is but loſt that build it.

2 Except the Lord keep the city: the watchman waketh but in vain.

3 It is but loſt labour that ye haſte to riſe up early, and ſo late take reſt, and eat the bread of carefulneſs: for ſo he giveth his beloved ſleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of the womb: are an heritage and gift that cometh of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hand of the giant: even ſo are the young children.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them: they ſhall not be aſhamed when they ſpeak with their enemies in the gate.

Pſalm 128.

BLESSED are all they that fear the Lord: and walk in his ways.

2 For thou ſhalt eat the labour of thine hands: O well is thee, and happy ſhalt thou be.

3 Thy wife ſhall be as the fruitful vine: upon the walls of thine houſe.

4 Thy children like the olive-branches: round about thy table.

5 Lo, thus ſhall the man be bleſſed: that feareth the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Sion ſhall ſo bleſs thee: that thou ſhalt ſee Jeruſalem in proſperity all thy life long.

7 Yea that thou ſhalt ſee thy children's children: and peace upon Iſrael.

Pſalm 129.

MANY a time have they fought againſt me from my youth up: may Iſrael now ſay.

2 Yea many a time have they vexed me from my youth up: but they have uot prevailed againſt me.

3 The plowers plowed upon my back: and made long furrows.

4 But the righteous Lord hath hewn the ſnares of the ungodly in pieces.

5 Let them be confounded and turned backward: as many as have evil will at Sion.

6 Let them be even as the graſs growing upon the houſe tops: which withereth afore it be plucked up.

7 Whereof the mower filleth not his hand: neither he that bindeth up the ſheaves, his boſom.

8 So that they who go by, ſay not ſo much as The Lord proſperyou: we wiſh you good luck in the Name of the Lord.

Pſalm 130.

OUT of the deep have I called unto thee, O Lord: Lord, hear my voice.

2 O let thine ears conſider well: the voice of my complaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done amiſs: O Lord, who may abide it?

4 For there is mercy with thee: therefore ſhalt thou be feared.

5 I look for the Lord, my ſoul doth wait for him: in his word is my truſt.

6 My ſoul fleeth unto the Lord; before the morning watch: I ſay, before the morning watch.

7 O Iſrael, truſt in the Lord; for with the Lord there is mercy: and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And he ſhall redeem Iſrael from all his ſins.

Pſalm 131.

LORD, I am not high minded: I have no proud looks.

2 I do not exerciſe my ſelf in great matters: which are too high for me.

3 But I refrain my ſoul, and keep it low, like as a child that is weaned from his mother: yea, my ſoul is even as a weaned child.

4 O Iſrael truſt in the Lord from this time forth for evermore.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 132.

LORD, remember David: and all his trouble;

2 How he ſware unto the Lord: and vowed a vow unto the Almighty God of Jacob:

3 I will not come within the tabernacle of mine houſe: nor climb up into my bed.

4 I will not ſuffer mine eyes to ſleep, nor mine eye-lids to ſlumber: neither the temples of my head to take any reſt.

5 Until I find out a place for the temple of the Lord: an habitation for the mighty God of Jacob.

6 Lo, we heard of the ſame at Ephrata: and found it in the wood.

7 We will go into his tabernacle: and fall low on our knees before his footſtool.

8 Ariſe, O Lord into thy reſting place: thou, and the ark of thy ſtrength.

9 Let thy prieſts be clothed with righteouſneſs: and let thy ſaints ſing with joyfulneſs.

10 For thy ſervant David's ſake: turn not away the preſence of thine Anointed.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful oath unto David; and he ſhall not ſhrink from it;

12 Of the fruit of thy body: ſhall I ſet upon thy ſeat.

13 If thy children will keep my covenant, and my teſtimonies that I ſhall learn them: their children alſo ſhall ſet upon thy ſeat for evermore.

14 For the Lord hath choſen Sion to be an habitation for himſelf: he hath longed for her.

15 This ſhall be my reſt for ever: here will I dwell; for I have a delight therein.

16 I will bleſs her victuals with increaſe: and will ſatisfy her poor with bread.

17 I will deck her prieſts with health; and her ſaints ſhall rejoyce and ſing.

18 There ſhall I make the horn of David to flouriſh; I have ordained a lanthorn for mine Anointed.

19 As for his enemies, I ſhall clothe them with ſhame: but upon himſelf ſhall his crown flouriſh.

Pſalm 133.

BEHOLD how good and joyful a thing it is: brethren to dwell together in unity.

2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that

ran

ran down unto the beard: even unto Aaron's beard, and went down to the ſkirts of his clothing.

3 Like as the dew of Hermon: which fell upon the hill of Sion.

4 For there the Lord promiſed his bleſſing: and life for evermore.

Pſalm 134.

BEHOLD now, praiſe the Lord all ye ſervants of the Lord.

2 Ye that by night ſtand in the houſe of the Lord: even in the courts of the houſe of our God.

3 Lift up your hands in the ſanctuary; and praiſe the Lord.

4 The Lord that made heaven and earth: give the bleſſing out of Sion.

Pſalm 135.

O Praiſe the Lord, laud ye the Name of the Lord; praiſe it, O ye ſervants of the Lord.

2 Ye that ſtand in the houſe of the Lord: in the courts of the houſe of our God.

3 O praiſe the Lord, for the Lord is gracious: O ſing praiſes unto his Name, for it is lovely.

4 For why? the Lord hath choſen Jacob unto himſelf: and Iſrael for his own poſſeſſion.

5 For I know that the Lord is great: and that our Lord is above all gods.

6 Whatſoever the Lord pleaſed, that did he in heaven, and in earth: in the ſea and in all deep places.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of the world; and ſendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the winds out of his treaſures.

8 He ſmote the firſt born of Egypt: both of man and beaſt.

9 He hath ſent tokens and wonders into the midſt of thee, O thou land of Egypt: upon Pharoah and all his ſervants.

10 He ſmote divers nations: and ſlew mighty kings;

11 Sehon king of the Amorites, and Og the king of Baſan: and all the kingdoms of Canaan;

12 And gave their land to be an heritage: even an heritage unto Iſrael his people.

13 Thy name, O Lord endureth for ever: ſo doth thy memorial, O Lord, from one generation to another.

14 For the Lord will avenge his people; and be gracious unto his ſervants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, they are but ſilver and gold: the work of men's hands.

16 They have mouths, and ſpeak not: eyes have they but they ſee not

16 They have ears, and yet, they

hey hear not: neither is there any breath in their mouths.

18 They that make them are like unto them: and ſo are all they that put their truſt in them.

19 Praiſe the Lord, ye houſe of Iſrael: praiſe the Lord, ye houſe of Aaron.

20 Praiſe the Lord, ye houſe of Levi: ye that fear the Lord: praiſe the Lord.

21 Praiſed be the Lord out of Sion: who dwelleth at Jeruſalem.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 136.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

2 O give thanks unto the God of all Gods: for his mercy endureth for ever.

3 O thank the Lord of all lords: for his mercy endureth for ever.

4 Who only doeth great wonders: for his mercy endureth for ever.

5 Who by his excellent wiſdom made the heavens: for his mercy endureth for ever,

6 Who laid out the earth above the waters: for his mercy endureth for ever.

7 Who hath made great lights: for his mercy endureth for ever.

8 The ſun to rule the day: for his mercy endureth for ever;

9 The moon and the ſtars to govern the night: for his mercy endureth for ever.

10 Who ſmote Egypt with their firſt born: for his mercy endureth for ever.

11 And brought out Iſrael from among them: for his mercy endureth for ever.

12 With a mighty hand and ſtretched-out arm: for his mercy endureth for ever.

13 Who divided the Red ſea in two parts: for his mercy endureth for ever.

14 And made Iſrael to go through the midſt of it: for his mercy endureth for ever.

15 But as for Pharoah and his hoſt, he overthrew them in the Red ſea: for his mercy endureth for ever.

16 Who led his people through the wilderneſs: for his mercy endureth for ever.

17 Who ſmote great kings, for his mercy endureth for ever

18 Yea and ſlew mighty kings: for his mercy endureth for ever.

19 Sehon king of the Amorites: for his mercy endureth for ever.

20 And Og the King of Baſan: for his mercy endureth for ever.

21 And gave away their land for an heritage: for his mercy endureth for ever.

22 Even for an heritage unto

unto Iſrael his ſervant: for his mercy endureth for ever.

23 Who remembered us when we were in trouble: for his mercy endureth for ever.

24 And hath delivered us from our enemies: for his mercy endureth for ever.

25 Who giveth food to all fleſh: for his mercy endureth for ever.

26 O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his mercy endureth for ever.

27 O give thanks unto the Lord of lords: for his mercy endureth for ever.

Pſalm 137.

BY the waters of Babylon we ſat down and wept: when we remembred thee, O Sion.

2 As for our harps, we hanged them up: upon the trees that are therein.

3 For they that led us away captive, required of us then a ſong, and melody in our heavineſs; Sing us one of the ſongs of Sion.

4 How ſhall we ſing the Lord's ſong: in a ſtrange land?

5 If I forget thee, O Jeruſalem: let my right hand forget her cunning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth: yea, if I prefer not Jeruſalem in my mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the day of Jeruſalem: how they ſaid, Down with it, down with it, even to the ground.

8 O daughter of Babylon, waſted with miſery: yea, happy ſhall he be that rewardeth thee as thou haſt ſerved us.

9 Bleſſed ſhall he be that taketh thy children: and throweth them againſt the ſtones.

Pſalm 138.

I Will give thanks unto thee O Lord, with my whole heart: even before the gods will I ſing praiſes unto thee.

2 I will worſhip toward thy holy temple, and praiſe thy Name becauſe of thy loving-kindneſs and truth: for thou haſt magnified thy Name and thy word above all things.

3 When I called upon thee, thou heardeſt me: and enduedſt my ſoul with much ſtrength.

4 All the kings of the earth ſhall praiſe thee, O Lord: for they have heard the words of thy mouth.

5 Yea, they ſhall ſing in the ways of the Lord: that great is the glory of the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high; yet hath he reſpect unto the lowly: as for the proud he beholdeth them afar off.

7 Though I walk in the midſt of trouble, yet ſhalt thou refreſh me: thou ſhalt ſtretch forth thy hand upon the furiouſneſs of mine enemies, and thy right hand ſhall ſave me.

8 The

8 The Lord ſhall make good his loving kindneſs to ward me: yea thy mercy, O Lord endureth for ever; deſpiſe not then the works of thine own hands.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 139.

O Lord, thou haſt ſearched me out, and known me: thou knoweſt my down ſitting and mine up-riſing, thou underſtandeſt my thoughts long before.

2 Thou art about my path and about my bed: and ſpieſt out all my ways.

3 For lo, there is not a word in my tongue: but thou O Lord, knoweſt it altogether.

4 Thou haſt faſhioned me behind and before: and laid thine hand upon me.

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and excellent for me: I cannot attain unto it.

6 Whither ſhall I go then from thy Spirit: or whither ſhall I go then from thy preſence.

7 If I climb up into heaven thou art there: If I go down to hell, thou art there alſo.

8 If I take the wings of the morning: and remain in the uttermoſt parts of the ſea.

9 Even there alſo ſhall thy hand lead me: and thy right hand ſhall hold me.

10 If I ſay, Peradventure the darkneſs ſhall cover me: then ſhall my night be turned to day.

11 Yea, the darkneſs is no darkneſs with thee, but the night is as clear as the day: the darkneſs and light to thee are both alike.

12 For my reins are thine: thou haſt covered me in my mother's womb.

13 I will give thanks unto thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works, and that my ſoul knoweth right well.

14 My bones are not hid from thee; though I be made ſecretly, and faſhioned beneath in the earth.

15 Thine eyes did ſee my ſubſtance, yet being imperfect: and in thy book were all my members written;

16 Which day by day were faſhioned: when as yet there was none of them.

19 How dear are thy counſels unto me, O God: O how great is the ſum of them!

18 If I tell them, they are more in number than the ſand: when I wake up, I am preſent with thee.

19 Wilt thou not ſtay the wicked, O God: depart from me ye blood thirſty men.

20 For they ſpeak unrighteouſly

teouſly againſt thee: and thine enemies take thy Name in vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee: and am not I grieved with thoſe that riſe up againſt thee;

22 Yea, I hate them right ſore: even as though they were mine enemies.

23 Try me, O God, and ſeek the ground of my heart: prove me and examine my thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of wickedneſs in me: and lead me in the way everlaſting.

Pſalm 140.

DELIVER me, O Lord, from the evil man: and preſerve me from the wicked man.

2 Who imagine miſchief in their hearts: and ſtir up ſtrife all the day long.

3 They have ſharpened their tongues like a ſerpent: adders' poiſon is under their lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the ungodly: preſerve me from the wicked men who are purpoſed to overthrow my going.

5 The proud have laid a ſnare for me, and ſpread a net abroad with cords: yea, and ſet traps in my way.

6 I ſaid unto the Lord, Thou art my God: hear the voice of my prayers, O Lord.

7 O Lord God, thou ſtrength of my health: thou hadſt covered my head in the day of battle.

8 Let not the ungodly have his deſire, O Lord: let not his miſchievous imaginations proſper, leſt they be too proud.

9 Let the miſchief of their own lips fall upon the head of them: that compaſs me about.

10 Let hot burning coals fall upon them: let them be caſt into the fire, and into the pit that they never riſe up again.

11 A man full of words ſhall not proſper upon the earth: evil ſhall hunt the wicked perſon to overthrow him.

12 Sure I am, that the Lord will avenge the poor: and maintain the cauſe of the helpleſs.

13 The righteous alſo ſhall give thanks unto thy Name: and the juſt ſhall continue in thy ſight.

Pſalm 141.

LORD, I call upon thee, haſte thee unto me: and conſider my voice, when I cry unto thee.

2 Let my prayer be ſet forth in thy ſight as the incenſe: and let the lifting up of my hands be an evening ſacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord before my mouth: and keep the door of my lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any evil thing: let

let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedneſs, leſt I eat of ſuch things as pleaſe them.

5 Let the righteous rather ſmite me friendly : and reprove me.

6 But let not their precious balms break my head : yea, I will pray yet againſt their wickedneſs.

7 Let their judges be overthrown in ſtony places : that they may hear my words, for they are ſweet.

8 Our bones lie ſcattered before the pit : like as when one breaketh and heweth wood upon the earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto thee, O Lord God : in thee is my truſt, O caſt not out my ſoul.

10 Keep me from the ſnare that they have laid for me : and from the traps of the wicked doers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their own nets together : and let me ever eſcape them.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 142.

I Cried unto the Lord with my voice : yea, even unto the Lord did I make my ſupplication.

2 I poured out my complaints before him : and ſhewed him of my trouble.

3 When my ſpirit was in heavineſs, thou kneweſt my path : in the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a ſnare for me.

4 I looked alſo upon my right hand : and ſaw there was no man that would know me.

5 I had no place to flee unto : and no man cared for my ſoul.

6 I cried unto thee, O Lord, and ſaid : Thou art my hope and my portion in the land of the living,

7 Conſider my complaint for I am brought very low.

8 O Deliver me from my perſecutors : for they are too ſtrong for me.

9 Bring my ſoul out of priſon, that I may give thanks unto thy Name : which thing if thou wiilt grant me, then ſhall the righteous reſort unto my company.

Pſalm 143.

HEAR my prayer, O Lord and conſider my deſire : hearken unto me for thy truth and righteouſneſs' ſake.

2 And enter not into judgment with thy ſervant : for in thy ſight ſhall no man living be juſtified.

3 For the enemy hath perſecuted my ſoul ; he hat ſmitten my life down to the ground : he hath laid me in the

the darkneſs, as the men that have been long dead.

4 Therefore is my ſpirit vexed within me: and my heart within me is deſolate.

5 Yet do I remember the time paſt, I muſe upon all thy works: yea, I exerciſe my ſelf in the works of thy hands.

6 I ſtretch forth my hands unto thee: my ſoul gaſpeth unto thee as a thirſty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that ſoon, for my ſpirit waxeth faint: hide not thy face from me, leſt I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving kindneſs betimes in the morning, for in thee is my truſt: ſhew thou me the way that I ſhould walk in, for I lift up my ſoul unto thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies: for I flee unto thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaſeth thee, for thou art my God: let thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the land of righteouſneſs.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy Name's ſake: and for thy righteouſneſs ſake bring my ſoul out of trouble.

12 And of thy goodneſs ſlay mine enimies: and deſtroy all them that vex my ſoul, for I am thy ſervant.

Morning Prayer.

Pſalm 144.

BLeſſed be the Lord my ſtrength: who teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight;

2 My hope and my fortreſs, my caſtle and deliverer, my defender in whom I truſt: who ſubdueth my people that is under me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou haſt ſuch reſpect unto him: or the ſon of man that thou ſo regardeſt him.

4 Man is like a thing of nought: his time paſſeth away like a ſhadow.

5 Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down: touch the mountains, and they ſhall ſmoak.

6 Caſt forth thy lightning, and tear them: ſhoot out thine arrows, and conſume them.

7 Send down thine hand from above: deliver me, and take me out of the great waters from the hand of ſtrange children;

8 Whoſe mouth talketh of vanity: and their right hand is a right hand of wickedneſs.

9 I will ſing a new ſong unto thee, O God: and ſing praiſes unto thee upon a ten-ſtringed lute.

10 Thou haſt given victory unto kings: and haſt delivere

David

David thy ſervant from the peril of the ſword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the hand of ſtrange children: whoſe mouth talketh of vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of iniquity.

12 That our ſons may grow up as the young plants: and that our daughters may be as the poliſhed corners of the temple.

13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all manner of ſtore: that our ſheep may bring forth thouſands and ten thouſands in our ſtreets.

14 That our oxen may be ſtrong to labour, that there be no decay: no leading into captivity, and no complaining in our ſtreets.

15 Happy are the people that are in ſuch a caſe: yea bleſſed are the people who have the Lord for their God.

Pſalm 145.

I Will magnify thee, O God my King: and I will praiſe thy Name for ever and ever.

2 Every day will I give thanks unto thee: and praiſe thy Name for ever and ever.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy to be praiſed: there is no end of his greatneſs.

4 One generation ſhall praiſe thy works unto another: and declare thy power.

5 As for me, I will be talking of thy worſhip: thy glory, thy praiſe, and wondrous works;

6 So that men ſhall ſpeak of the might of thy marvellous acts: and I will alſo tell of thy greatneſs.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindneſs ſhall be ſhewed: and men ſhall ſing of thy righteouſneſs.

8 The Lord is gracious and merciful: long ſuffering, and of great goodneſs.

9 The Lord is loving unto every man: and his mercy is over all his works.

10 All thy works praiſe thee, O Lord: and thy ſaints give thanks unto thee.

11 They ſhew the glory of thy kingdom: and talk of thy power.

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightineſs of thy kingdom: might be known unto men.

13 Thy kingdom is an everlaſting kingdom: and thy dominion endureth throughout all ages.

14 The Lord upholdeth all ſuch as fall: and liſteth up all thoſe that are down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, O Lord: and thou giveſt them their meat in due ſeaſon.

16 Thou openeſt thine hand: and

and filleſt all things living with plenteouſneſs.

17 The Lord is righteous in all his ways: and holy in all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him: yea, all ſuch as call upon him faithfully.

19 He will fulfil the deſire of them that fear him: he alſo will hear their cry, and will help them.

20 The Lord preſerveth all them that love him: but ſcattereth abroad all the ungodly.

21 My mouth ſhall ſpeak the praiſe of the Lord: and let all fleſh give thanks unto his holy Name for ever and ever.

Pſalm 146.

PRAISE the Lord, O my ſoul, while I live, will I praiſe the Lord, yea, as long as I have any being, I will ſing praiſes unto my God.

2 O put not your truſt in princes, nor in any child of man: for there is no help in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth, he ſhall turn again to his earth: and then all his thoughts periſh.

4 Bleſſed is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help: and whoſe hope is in the Lord his God.

5 Who made heaven and earth, the ſea, and all that therein is: who keepeth his promiſe for ever.

6 Who helpeth them to right that ſuffer wrong: who feedeth the hungry,

7 The Lord looſeth men out of priſon: the Lord giveth ſight to the blind.

8 The Lord helpeth them that are fallen: the Lord careth for the righteous.

9 The Lord careth for the ſtrangers, he defendeth the fatherleſs and widow: as for the way of the ungodly, he turneth it upſide down.

10 The Lord thy God, O Sion, ſhall be King for evermore: and throughout all generations.

Evening Prayer.

Pſalm 147.

O Praiſe the Lord, for it is a good thing to ſing praiſes unto our God: yea, a joyful and pleaſant thing it is to be thankful.

2 The Lord doth build up Jeruſalem: and gather together the out-caſts of Iſrael.

3 He healeth thoſe that are broken in heart: and giveth medicine to heal their ſickneſs.

4 He telleth the number of the ſtars: and calleth them all by their names.

5 Great

5 Great is our Lord, and great is his power: yea, and his wiſdom is infinite.

6 The Lord ſetteth up the meek: and bringeth the ungodly down to the ground.

7 O ſing unto the Lord with thankſgiving: ſing praiſes upon the harp unto our God;

8 Who covereth the heavens with clouds, and prepareth rain for the earth: and maketh the graſs to grow upon the mountains, and herb for the uſe of men.

9 Who giveth fodder unto the cattle: and feedeth the young ravens that call upon him.

10 He hath no pleaſure in the ſtrength of an horſe: neither delighteth he in any man's legs.

11 But the Lord's delight is in them that fear him: and put their truſt in his mercy.

12 Praiſe the Lord, O Jeruſalem: praiſe thy God, O Sion.

13 For he hath made faſt the bars of thy gates: and hath bleſſed thy children within thee.

14 He maketh peace in thy borders: and filleth thee with the flour of wheat.

15 He ſendeth forth his commandment upon earth: and his word runneth very ſwiftly.

16 He giveth ſnow like wool: and ſcattereth the hoar froſt like aſhes.

17 He caſteth forth his ice like morſels: who is able to abide his froſt?

18 He ſendeth out his word, and melteth them: he bloweth with his wind, and the waters flow.

19 He ſheweth his word unto Jacob: his ſtatutes and ordinances unto Iſrael.

20 He hath not dealt ſo with any nation: neither have the heathen knowledge of his laws.

Pſalm 148.

O Praiſe the Lord of heaven: praiſe him in the height.

2 Praiſe him, all ye angels of his: praiſe him, all his hoſt.

3 Praiſe him, ſun and moon: praiſe him all ye ſtars and light.

4 Praiſe him all ye heavens: and ye waters that are above the heavens.

5 Let them praiſe the Name of the Lord: for he ſpake the word, and they were made, he commanded, and they were created.

6 He hath made them faſt for ever and ever: he hath given them a law which ſhall not be broken.

7 Praiſe the Lord upon earth: ye dragons and all deeps;

8 Fire and hail, ſnow and vapours: wind and ſtorm, fulfilling his word;

9 Mountains

9 Mountains and all hills: fruitful trees and all cedars;

10 Beasts and all cattle: worms and feathered fowls;

11 Kings of the earth, and all people: princes and all judges of the world;

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the Name of the Lord: for his name only is excellent, and his praise above heaven and earth.

13 He shall exalt the horn of his people, all his saints shall praise him: even the children of Israel, even the people that serveth him.

Psalm 149.

O sing unto the Lord a new song: let the congregation of saints praise him.

2 Let Israel rejoyce in him that made him: and let the children of Sion be joyful in their King.

3 Let them praise his Name in the Dance: let them sing praises unto him with tabret and harp.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure in his people: and helpeth the meek-hearted.

5 Let the saints be joyful with glory: let them rejoyce in their beds.

6 Let the praises of God be in their mouth: and a two-edged sword in their hands;

7 To be avenged of the heathen: and to rebuke the people;

8 To bind their kings in chains: and their nobles with links of iron.

9 That they may be avenged of them, as it is written: Such honour have all his saints.

Psalm 150.

O Praise God in his holiness: praise him in the firmament of his power.

2 Praise him in his noble acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

3 Praise him in the sound of the trumpet: praise him upon the lute and harp.

4 Praise him in the cymbals and dances: praise him upon the strings and pipe.

5 Praise him upon the well-tuned cymbals: praise him upon the loud cymbals.

6 Let every thing that hath breath: praise the Lord.

FINIS.

FORMS of PRAYER to be uſed at SEA.

¶ *The Morning and Evening Service to be uſed daily at Sea, ſhall be the ſame which is appointed in the Book of Common Prayer.*

¶ *Theſe two following Prayers are to be alſo uſed in His Majeſty's Navy every day.*

O Eternal Lord God, who alone ſpreadeſt out the heavens, and ruleſt the raging of the ſea; who haſt compaſſed the waters with bounds, until day and night come to an end; Be pleaſed to receive into thy almighty and moſt gracious protection, the perſons of us thy ſervants, and the Fleet in which we ſerve. Preſerve us from the dangers of the ſea, and from the violence of the enemy; that we may be a ſafeguard unto our moſt gracious Sovereign Lord King *GEORGE*, and his kingdoms, and a ſecurity for ſuch as paſs on the ſeas upon their lawful occaſions; that the inhabitants of our iſland may in peace and quietneſs ſerve thee our God; and that we may return in ſafety to enjoy the bleſſings of the land, with the fruits of our labours; and with a thankful remembrance of thy mercies to praiſe and glorify thy holy Name, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

The Collect.

PREVENT us, O Lord, in all our doings, with thy moſt gracious favour, and further us with thy continual help; that in all our works begun, continued, and ended in thee, we may glorify thy holy Name, and finally by thy mercy obtain everlaſting life, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

Prayers to be uſed in Storms at Sea.

O MOST powerful and glorious Lord God, at whoſe command the winds blow, and lift up the waves of the ſea, and who ſtilleſt the rage thereof; We thy creatures, but miſerable ſinners, do in this our great diſtreſs cry unto thee for help: Save, Lord, or elſe we periſh. We confeſs, when we have been ſafe, and ſeen all things quiet about us, we have forgot thee our God, and refuſed to hearken to the ſtill voice of thy Word, and to obey thy Commandments: But now we ſee how terrible thou art in all thy works of wonder; the great God to be feared above all: And therefore we adore thy divine Majeſty, acknowledging thy power, and imploring thy

goodneſs. Help, Lord, and ſave us, for thy mercies ſake, in Jeſus Chriſt thy Son our Lord. *Amen.*

Or this.

O Moſt glorious and gracious Lord God, who dwelleſt in heaven, but beholdeſt all things below; Look down, we beſeech thee, and hear us, calling out of the depths of miſery, and out of the jaws of this death, which is ready now to ſwallow us up: Save, Lord, or elſe we periſh. The living, the living ſhall praiſe thee. O ſend thy word of command to rebuke the raging winds, and the roaring ſea; that we, being delivered from this diſtreſs, may live to ſerve thee, and to glorify thy Name all the days of our life. Hear, Lord, and ſave us, for the infinite merits of our bleſſed Saviour, thy Son our Lord Jeſus Chriſt. *Amen.*

The Prayer to be ſaid before a Fight at Sea againſt any Enemy.

O MOST powerful and glorious Lord God, the Lord of hoſts, that ruleſt and commandeſt all things; Thou ſitteſt in the throne judging right; and therefore we make our addreſs to thy divine Majeſty in this our neceſſity; that thou wouldeſt take the cauſe into thine own hand, and judge between us and our enemies. Stir up thy ſtrength, O Lord, and come and help us; for thou giveſt not alway the battle to the ſtrong, but canſt ſave by many or by few. O let not our ſins now cry againſt us for vengeance: But hear us thy poor ſervants begging mercy, and imploring thy help, and that thou wouldeſt be a defence unto us againſt the face of the enemy: Make it appear that thou art our Saviour and mighty Deliverer, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

Short Prayers for ſingle Perſons, that cannot meet to join in Prayer with others, by reaſon of the Fight or Storm.

General Prayers.

LORD, be merciful to us ſinners, and ſave us for thy mercies ſake.

Thou art the great God, that haſt made, and ruleſt all things: O deliver us for thy Name's ſake.

Thou art the great God to be feared above all: O ſave us, that we may praiſe thee.

Special Prayers with reſpect to the Enemy.

THOU, O Lord, art juſt and powerful: O defend our cauſe againſt the face of the enemy.

O God, thou art a ſtrong tower of defence to all that flee unto thee: O ſave us from the violence of the enemy.

O Lord of hoſts, fight for us; that we may glorify thee.

O ſuffer us not to ſink under the weight of our ſins, or the violence of the enemy.

O Lord,

O Lord, ariſe, help us, and deliver us for thy Name's ſake.

Short Prayers in reſpect of a Storm.

THOU, O Lord, that ſtilleſt the raging of the ſea; hear, hear us, and ſave us, that we periſh not.

O bleſſed Saviour, that didſt ſave thy diſciples ready to periſh in a ſtorm; hear us, and ſave us, we beſeech thee.

Lord, have mercy upon us.
Chriſt, have mercy upon us.
Lord, have mercy upon us.
O Lord, hear us.
O Chriſt, hear us.

God the Father, God the Son, God the Holy Ghoſt, have mercy upon us, ſave us now and evermore. Amen.

OUR Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy Name; Thy kingdom come; Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven: Give us this day our daily bread; And forgive us our treſpaſſes, as we forgive them that treſpaſs againſt us; And lead us not into temptation, But deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

¶ *When there ſhall be imminent Danger, as many as can be ſpared from neceſſary ſervice in the Ship, ſhall be called together, and make an humble Confeſſion of their ſins to God: in which every one ought ſeriouſly to reflect upon thoſe particular ſins, of which his Conſcience ſhall accuſe him; ſaying as followeth:*

The Confeſſion.

ALmighty God, Father of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, Maker of all things, Judge of all men; We acknowledge and bewail our manifold ſins and wickedneſs, Which we from time to time moſt grievouſly have committed, By thought, word, and deed, Againſt thy Divine Majeſty, Provoking moſt juſtly thy wrath and indignation againſt us. We do earneſtly repent, And are heartily ſorry for theſe our miſdoings; The remembrance of them is grievous unto us, The burden of them is intolerable. Have mercy upon us, Have mercy upon us, moſt merciful Father; For thy Son our Lord Jeſus Chriſt's ſake forgive us all that is paſt; And grant that we may ever hereafter ſerve and pleaſe thee in newneſs of life, To the honour and glory of thy Name, Through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

¶ *Then ſhall the Prieſt, if there be any in the Ship, pronounce this Abſolution.*

ALmighty God our heavenly Father, who of his great mercy hath promiſed forgiveneſs of ſins to all them, which with hearty repentance, and true faith turn unto him; Have mercy upon you; pardon

and deliver you from all your ſins; confirm and ſtrengthen you in all goodneſs; and bring you to everlaſting life, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

Thankſgiving after a Storm.

Jubilate Deo. PSAL. 66.

O BE joyful in God, all ye lands: ſing praiſes unto the honour of his Name; make his praiſe to be glorious, *&c.*

Glory be to the Father, *&c.*
As it was in the beginning, *&c.*

Confitemini Domino. PSAL. 107.

O Give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever, *&c.*

Glory be to the Father, *&c.*
As it was in the beginning, *&c.*

Collects of Thankſgiving.

O Moſt bleſſed and glorious Lord God, who art of infinite goodneſs and mercy; We thy poor creatures, whom thou haſt made and preſerved, holding our ſouls in life, and now reſcuing us out of the jaws of death, humbly preſent ourſelves again before thy divine Majeſty, to offer a ſacrifice of praiſe and thankſgiving, for that thou heardeſt us, when we called in our trouble, and didſt not caſt out our prayer, which we made before thee in our great diſtreſs: even when we gave all for loſt, our ſhip, our goods, our lives; then didſt thou mercifully look upon us, and wonderfully command a deliverance; for which we, now being in ſafety, do give all praiſe and glory to thy holy Name, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord. *Amen.*

Or this:

O Moſt mighty and gracious good God, thy mercy is over all thy works, but in ſpecial manner hath been extended towards us, whom thou haſt ſo powerfully and wonderfully defended. Thou haſt ſhewed us terrible things and wonders in the deep, that we might ſee how powerful and gracious a God thou art; how able and ready to help them that truſt in thee. Thou haſt ſhewed us how both winds and ſeas obey thy command; that we may learn even from them hereafter to obey thy voice, and to do thy will. We therefore bleſs and glorify thy Name for this thy mercy, in ſaving us, when we were ready to periſh. And we beſeech thee, make us as truly ſenſible now of thy mercy, as we were then of the danger; and give us hearts always ready to expreſs our thankfulneſs, not only by words, but alſo by our lives, in being more obedient to thy holy commandments. Continue, we beſeech thee, this thy goodneſs to us; that we, whom thou haſt ſaved, may ſerve thee in holineſs and righteouſneſs, all the days of our life, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord and Saviour. *Amen.*

An Hymn of Praiſe and Thankſgiving after a dangerous Tempeſt.

O COME, let us give thanks unto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for ever.

Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praiſed; let the redeemed of the Lord ſay ſo: whom he hath delivered from the mercileſs rage of the ſea.

The Lord is gracious, and full of compaſſion: ſlow to anger, and of great mercy.

He hath not dealt with us according to our ſins: neither rewarded us according to our iniquities.

But as the heaven is high above the earth: ſo great hath been his mercy towards us.

We found trouble and heavineſs: we were even at death's door.

The waters of the ſea had well nigh covered us: the proud waters had well nigh gone over our ſoul.

The ſea roared: and the ſtormy wind lifted up the waves thereof.

We were carried up as it were to heaven, and then down again into the deep: our ſoul melted within us, becauſe of trouble.

Then cried we unto thee, O Lord: and thou didſt deliver us out of our diſtreſs.

Bleſſed be thy Name, who didſt not deſpiſe the prayer of thy ſervants: but didſt hear our cry, and hath ſaved us.

Thou didſt ſend forth thy commandment: and the windy ſtorm ceaſed, and was turned into a calm.

O let us therefore praiſe the Lord for his goodneſs: and declare the wonders that he hath done, and ſtill doeth for the children of men!

Praiſed be the Lord daily: even the Lord that helpeth us, and poureth his benefits upon us.

He is our God, even the God of whom cometh ſalvation: God is the Lord, by whom we have eſcaped death.

Thou, Lord, haſt made us glad through the operation of thy hands: and we will triumph in thy praiſe.

Bleſſed be the Lord God: even the Lord God, who only doeth wondrous things;

And bleſſed be the Name of his Majeſty for ever: and let every one of us ſay, Amen, Amen.

Glory be to the Father, *&c.*

As it was in the beginning, *&c.*

2 COR. 13. 14.

THE grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and the love of God, and the fellowſhip of the Holy Ghoſt, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

After Victory or Deliverance from an Enemy.

¶ *A Pſalm, or Hymn of Praiſe and Thankſgiving after Victory.*

IF the Lord had not been on our ſide, now may we ſay: if

if the Lord himſelf had not been on our ſide, when men roſe up againſt us;

They had ſwallowed us up quick: when they were ſo wrathfully diſpleaſed at us.

Yea, the waters had drowned us, and the ſtream had gone over our ſoul: the deep waters of the proud had gone over our ſoul.

But praiſed be the Lord: who hath not given us over as a prey unto them.

The Lord hath wrought: a mighty ſalvation for us.

We gat not this by our own ſword, neither was it our own arm that ſaved us: but thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, becauſe thou hadſt a favour unto us.

The Lord hath appeared for us: the Lord hath covered our heads, and made us to ſtand in the day of battle.

The Lord hath appeared for us: the Lord hath overthrown our enemies, and daſhed in pieces thoſe that roſe up againſt us.

Therefore not unto us, O Lord, not unto us: but unto thy Name be given the glory.

The Lord hath done great things for us: the Lord hath done great things for us, for which we rejoice.

Our help ſtandeth in the Name of the Lord: who hath made heaven and earth.

Bleſſed be the Name of the Lord: from this time forth for evermore.

Glory be to the Father, &c.
As it was in the beginning, &c.

¶ *After this Hymn may be ſung the* Te Deum.

¶ *Then this Collect.*

O Almighty God, the Sovereign commander of all the world, in whoſe hand is power and might, which none is able to withſtand; We bleſs and magnify thy great and glorious Name for this happy Victory, the whole glory whereof we do aſcribe to thee, who art the only giver of victory. And we beſeech thee, give us grace to improve this great mercy to thy glory, the advancement of thy Goſpel, the honour of our Sovereign, and, as much as in us lieth, to the good of all mankind. And we beſeech thee, give us ſuch a ſenſe of this great mercy, as may engage us to a true thankfulneſs, ſuch as may appear in our lives by an humble, holy, and obedient walking before thee all our days, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord; to whom with thee and the Holy Spirit, as for all thy mercies, ſo in particular for this Victory and deliverance, be all glory and honour world without end. *Amen.*

2 Cor. 13. 14.

THE grace of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, and the love of God, and the fellowſhip of the Holy Ghoſt, be with us all evermore. *Amen.*

At

At the Burial of their Dead at Sea.

¶ *The Office in the Common Prayer book may be uſed; only inſtead of theſe Words* [We therefore commit his Body to the Ground, Earth to Earth, &c.] *ſay*

WE therefore commit his Body to the Deep, to be turned into corruption, looking for the reſurrection of the Body (when the Sea ſhall give up her Dead) and the life of the world to come, through our Lord Jeſus Chriſt; who at his coming ſhall change our vile Body, that it may be like his glorious Body, according to the mighty working, whereby he is able to ſubdue all things to himſelf.

BRITISH MUSEUM
22
54
NOV